

# EVERYTHING *ON TAP*

DISPENSE  
EQUIPMENT





NEW

**T-GUARD ULTRA™ BARRIER VINYL** **24**



NEW

**CUSTOM TOWER HYDRO-DIPPING** **69**



NEW

**HYDRO™ WATER EQUIPMENT** **162**

**MICRO MATIC**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INSTALLER NETWORK	7
DRAFT BEER COMPONENTS	10
CLEANING & SERVICING	40
SPECIAL EVENT DISPENSE SYSTEM	56
CASK CONDITIONED DISPENSE	64
DRAFT BEER TOWERS	66
GLYCOL COOLED BEER DISPENSE SYSTEM	110
AIR COOLED BEER DISPENSE SYSTEM	130
REFRIGERATION	134
COCKTAIL, WINE, COFFEE, WATER DISPENSING	146
SODA DISPENSING	160
KEG SPECIFICATIONS	164
WARRANTY	166
ORDERING INFO	167
INDEX	172
DISPENSE INSTITUTE	174

THE MICRO MATIC

# DIFFERENCE

*SINCE 1953*

Micro Matic has been helping breweries, beer wholesalers, retailers and beer lovers enjoy the fresh taste of keg beer for over 70 years. Established in 1953, Micro Matic is recognized as a leading global supplier of draft beer, cocktail, wine, coffee and other beverage dispensing solutions in over 120 countries.

We have dedicated ourselves to improving the consumer's draft experience through outstanding quality, innovation, education and unparalleled service. That commitment remains intact today, and into the future.

Your customers require the best, you deserve the best, and our goal is to deliver the best.





## MARKET LEADER

Established in 1953, Micro Matic is recognized as a leading global supplier of draft beverage equipment and solutions in over 120 countries. With thousands of customers world-wide, we lead the market through innovation, quality and customer service.



## CUSTOMER DRIVEN

Your customers require the best, you deserve the best, and our goal is to deliver the best. Through our manufacturer-direct sales teams, regional sales offices, and technical experts, we leverage years of experience to ensure your customers' satisfaction and your company's success.



## QUALITY & RELIABILITY

We understand the importance of reliable dispensing solutions and how it impacts draft quality and customer satisfaction. Through our meticulous testing of products with state-of-the-art technology, we ensure the best quality in the market. Our four strategically located warehouses offer the industry's largest inventory, to consistently and reliably provide the key equipment you depend on.



## TRAINING

Micro Matic is dedicated to improving draft beer quality through education, all at minimal cost to you! Through our Dispense Institute training programs, we align proven technologies with best practices to achieve your operational goals of reducing costs and increasing profits.



## A VALUED RELATIONSHIP

Our company was built on a valued relationship with our customers and partners. With distribution centers throughout the world, we recognize the need to have a local presence and stay close to the point-of-sale. We're investing in the future knowing you require a partner that is thinking long-term and has the support services to help you grow your business.



**THE LARGEST  
NATIONAL  
NETWORK**

BEVERAGE DISPENSING  
EXPERTS DEDICATED TO  
YOUR SUCCESS

# DEDICATED TO YOUR SUCCESS

Micro Matic Installers are a trusted national network of certified beverage dispensing professionals, delivering scalable installation and support services across the U.S. and Canada—all managed through a single point of contact. We've partnered with the most reputable and reliable installation companies who meet our strict quality and performance standards.

Whether you need to install a new draft beer system in multiple locations, upgrade your equipment to improve efficiencies or require service and technical support, our sales consultants will assemble a team of certified Micro Matic technicians dedicated to your project's success.

## **YOUR EXPERIENCED AND DEDICATED PROJECT MANAGEMENT TEAM:**

- We provide a single point of contact for all phases of your project.
- Our project teams are experienced professionals in the planning of system installations.
- We offer on-site audits to ensure your project requirements are implemented in the most efficient and cost-effective manner.
- Our trained technicians have the appropriate skill sets for your project requirements.
- Centralized coordination and project review validate and measure ROI and overall project success.

## **ON DEMAND SUPPORT & SERVICE**

With a national, regional, and local presence, we deliver cost-effective solutions and speed to market. We understand the financial impact of downtime, lost revenue from inefficiencies, and the need for immediate technical support. Our trained Installer Network applies best-practice analytics to every project.

To ensure quality, our project managers work with our certified technicians and develop site-specific requirements; this framework allows our technicians to perform according to the project requirements and closely monitor site work.



**FOR MORE INFORMATION  
CALL (800) 435-6350  
OR SCAN QR CODE**



**SCAN TO FIND SERVICE**

# 10 KEY ELEMENTS

## OPTIMIZE QUALITY & INCREASE PROFITS

1

### KEG STORAGE TEMPERATURE 38° F

#### Dedicate the Walk-In Cooler for Kegs

- Under 38 degrees: impacts taste and impedes "head of foam" formation.
- Over 38 degrees: results in foamy beer and pouring profits down the drain.

2

### GAS BLENDER

#### Maintain Carbonation from the First to the Last Glass

- Optimizes quality and maximizes keg yield.
- On-site blending of CO<sub>2</sub> and nitrogen is less expensive than pre-mixed gas cylinders.

3

### SECONDARY REGULATOR PANEL

#### Dedicated Keg Pressure Management

- Different beer styles may require dedicated keg pressure settings.
- Secondary regulator panels ensure the correct keg pressure is applied to each keg.



4

### STAINLESS STEEL CONTACT

#### The Brewer's Choice

- Improves service life and hygiene.
- Ensures product integrity.

5

### PROFIT MAXIMIZER (PRO-MAX™)

#### Maximize Profits & Minimize Waste

- When keg empties, simply replace keg and reset the Profit Maximizer™.
- Leaving filled beer lines reduces pour cost and maximizes keg yield.



SCAN TO WATCH VIDEO

## 8 KOOL-RITE™ TOWER WITH STAINLESS STEEL FAUCETS

Patented Cold Blocks Deliver Optimum Cooling

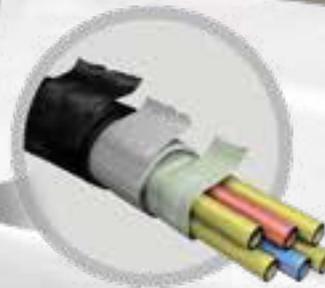
- Modular construction eliminates internal connections and possibility of leaks.
- Equipped with stainless steel beer lines, shanks and faucets.



## 7 TRUNKLINE

Maintain Cooling, Beer Integrity & Prevent Flavor Migration

- Moisture barrier wrap prevents condensation.
- BarrierMaster Flavourlock Tubing™ maintains beer integrity and prevents flavor migration.
- Black Diamond® outer jacket is 15% more thermally efficient and easy to install.



## 6 POWER PACK

Cooling from Keg to Glass

- Never locate the power pack on top of the walk-in cooler. Place in a well-ventilated, easily-serviced area. Use FDA-approved glycol and periodically check glycol mix.

## 9 GLASSWARE CONDITIONING

It's All About the Image

- Glasses must be cleaned with beer-friendly detergents.
- Glasses should not be cleaned in a low temperature dishwasher using off-the-shelf soaps.
- Use a rinser before pouring, making it easier to pour the perfect pint.
- Educate bar staff – a properly trained bartender will deliver increased profits.



## 10 SYSTEM CLEANING & MAINTENANCE

Periodic System Cleaning Maintains Brewery Fresh Taste

- Beer is a food product and to maintain draft beer quality, periodic cleaning and servicing is required every two weeks.
- A three-step cleaning process using a re-circulating electric pump to create a turbulent flow.



## COUPLER SERIES

# FIT. PERFORMANCE. PRICE.

For confident performance, choose a keg coupler designed by the same manufacturer that supplies over 90% of the world's valves.



7485SS

### BREWERY-GRADE

For all beers, wines and ciders. Durable construction featuring 304 grade stainless steel body and probe, and stainless steel handle fork.



7485BS

### BEST

For all beers, wines and ciders. Featuring 304 grade stainless steel probe, chrome-plated forged brass body, and stainless steel handle fork.



7485BB

### VALUE

Rugged construction featuring chrome-plated forged brass body and probe, and stainless steel handle fork. Four handle colors for identification.



# D SYSTEM

## VALUE COUPLER

Rugged construction featuring chrome-plated forged brass body, probe and stainless steel handle fork.  
Use for: Beer

PART NO.	PROBE	BODY	HANDLE	SYSTEM
7485BB	Brass	Brass	Black	D
7485BB-B	Brass	Brass	Blue	D
7485BB-G	Brass	Brass	Gold	D
7485BB-R	Brass	Brass	Red	D

## BEST COUPLER

Featuring 304 grade stainless steel probe, chrome-plated forged brass body and stainless steel handle fork.  
Use for: Beer, wine, cider

PART NO.	PROBE	BODY	HANDLE	SYSTEM
7485BS	304 SS	Brass	Black	D

## BREWERY-GRADE COUPLER

Durable construction featuring 304 grade stainless steel body, probe and handle fork.  
Use for: Beer, wine, cider

PART NO.	PROBE	BODY	HANDLE	SYSTEM
7485SS	304 SS	304 SS	Gray	D

## LOW PROFILE COUPLER

Stainless steel body and probe. Use for: All beers, wine, cider

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PROBE	SYSTEM
MM-LPC-D	Low-profile coupler	304 SS	D

# REPLACEMENT PARTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	401-108	Swivel elbow 304 stainless steel
1	102-524	Check ball retainer
2	102-527	Check ball
3	733-382	Brass probe (D System)
3	3739-304	304 stainless steel probe (D System)
3A	733-383	Probe (S System)
4	102-376	Probe seal (D System)
4A	102-522	Probe seal (S System)
5	403-014	Black handle assembly
5	403-013	Yellow handle assembly
5	403-012	Red handle assembly
5	403-011	Blue handle assembly
6	733-363	Hinge pin
7	733-040	Pressure relief valve assembly
8	102-521	Body washer
9	404-321	Hose nipple
11	102-530	Check valve
12	102-526	Body o-rings (two required)

# ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
FT101L	Probe and o-ring lubricant. FDA listed. Odorless and tasteless. 1 oz can.



D SYSTEM

7485BB



7485BS  
304 contact



7485SS  
304 stainless steel



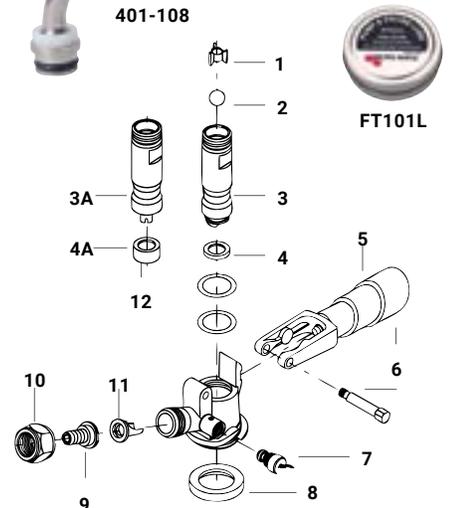
7485BB-R



MM-LPC-D



401-108



FT101L

7485BB, 7485BS, 7485SS D System and 7486BB, 7486BS, 7486SS S System Couplers

# COUPLERS



S SYSTEM

## S SYSTEM

### BREWERY-GRADE COUPLER

Durable construction featuring 304 grade stainless steel body, probe and handle fork.  
Use for: All beers, wine, cider

PART NO.	PROBE	BODY	HANDLE	SYSTEM
7486SS	304 SS	304 SS	Gray	S

### BEST COUPLER

Featuring 304 grade stainless steel probe, chrome-plated forged brass body and stainless steel handle fork.  
Use for: All beers, wine, cider

PART NO.	PROBE	BODY	HANDLE	SYSTEM
7486BS	304 SS	Brass	Black	S

### VALUE COUPLER

Rugged construction featuring chrome-plated forged brass body, probe and stainless steel handle fork.  
Use for: beer

PART NO.	PROBE	BODY	HANDLE	SYSTEM
7486BB	Brass	Brass	Blue	S

## BEVERAGE TANKS & CORNY KEGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
----------	-------------

### BEVERAGE TANKS™

B-18-2	18 L Beverage Tank™, A Valve system
B-9-2	9 L Beverage Tank™, A Valve system
B-18-D-2	18 L Beverage Tank™, D Valve system
B-9-D-2	9 L Beverage Tank™, A Valve system

### CORNY KEG & FITTINGS

BR-CKN5DRHINX	5 gal, Corny keg
HBF100L	Ball lock disconnect, liquid outlet – 3/16" barb
HBF100G	Ball lock disconnect, gas inlet – 5/16" barb
40-27-4000-00	Ball lock disconnect, gas inlet with check valve – 1/4" MFL thread
40-27-1100-77	Ball lock disconnect, gas inlet – 1/4" MFL thread
40-27-1100-99-1	Ball lock disconnect, liquid outlet – 1/4" MFL thread
16-07-3006-00	1/4" barb stem to convert MFL fittings
16-07-3310-00	5/16" barb stem to convert MFL fittings
16-07-1001-00	1/4" nut for 1/4" and 5/16" barb stems

## KEYKEG™

Dispense head for KeyKeg™ has innovative degassing feature for one-way kegs. Safer, easier and more convenient use. Degassing takes only 10 seconds and no special tools are required. Excellent for beer, wine, coffee, cider, and more.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PROBE MATERIAL
KK-713-058	KeyKeg	304 SS



# U, G, A & M SYSTEM

IMPORT COUPLERS INCLUDING U.S. THREAD ADAPTERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	PROBE MATERIAL
G408	Guinness / Harp	U	304 SS
GTL425V2	Boddingtons	G	304 SS
DH1501	Warsteiner / Spaten / Paulaner	A	304 SS
M1500	Veltins / Schneider / Aventinus	M	304 SS



U SYSTEM



G408



G SYSTEM



GTL425V2



A SYSTEM



DH1501



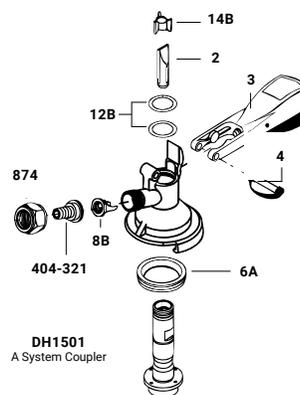
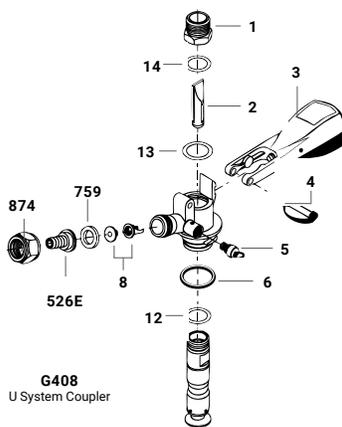
M SYSTEM



M1500

## REPLACEMENT PARTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	B409	Thread adapter
2	703-121	Non-return valve
3	762-101-F001	F-1 handle assembly
4	112-480	Hinge pin with black strap
5	733-040	Pressure relief valve assembly
6	102-906	U system main gasket
6A	102-539	G & A System main gasket
8	401-038	Non-return valve with insert
8B	102-530	Check valve
12	102-911	U System probe o-ring
12A	102-566	G System probe o-rings (two required)
12B	102-542	A System probe o-rings (two required)
13	102-526	U System body o-ring
14	733-304	Check valve retainer
14B	102-524	Check valve retainer



## TWIN PROBE REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TC202-8	Check valve
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1776-8	Figure 8 washer



TC202-8



1776-8

# PREMIUM+ REGULATORS

THE PERFECT MIX OF QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE  
AT VALUE PRICING

Micro Matic is committed to producing the best quality gas equipment in the industry. Made right here in the USA, every regulator that leaves our plant goes through a rigorous quality control testing process ensuring accuracy, reliability and optimal performance in the market.

Our Premium Plus regulator offers industry-leading features, providing a better performing, better quality and better tested regulator.

**LEAK TESTED**  
For accuracy and performance.

**CO2 PORT**  
Enlarged CO<sub>2</sub> port for high volume.

**TAMPER EVIDENT**  
Tamper evident adjustment screw and bonnet.





## BREWERY FRESH TASTE IN EVERY GLASS



### PRIMARY CO<sub>2</sub>

The primary CO<sub>2</sub> gas regulator is designed to decrease the gas cylinders high pressure to a lower, usable pressure for dispensing. This regulator can be used in a single pressure single keg application or for servicing several secondary regulators downstream.

### PRIMARY NITROGEN

The primary Nitrogen regulator is designed to decrease the gas cylinders high pressure to a lower, usable pressure for:

- Mix gas (CO<sub>2</sub> - N) for beer
- Wine and cold brew dispensing
- Servicing a gas blender



### SECONDARY REGULATORS

Secondary gas regulators reduce pressure from a primary regulator or gas blender, and provide this lower pressure to each individual beer keg.



**"OUR FOCUS ON ACCURACY  
GUARANTEES EVERY REGULATOR  
IS MANUFACTURED TO EXACT  
SPECIFICATIONS WHILE ENSURING  
CONSISTENT QUALITY THROUGHOUT  
THE PRODUCTION PROCESS"**

**- ALIETH RODRIGUEZ**

PRODUCTION MANAGER, MICRO MATIC USA

## PREMIUM PLUS REGULATORS

### PREMIUM PLUS PRIMARY LOW PRESSURE 0 – 60 PSI REGULATOR FEATURES:

- Safety relief valve releases at 55 – 70 psi
- Factory leak tested for accuracy and performance
- Tamper evident adjustment screw and bonnet
- Fixed exchangeable inlet seal
- Enlarged CO<sub>2</sub> port for high volume
- Premium quality metal gauges



842-PP



840-PP

841-PP



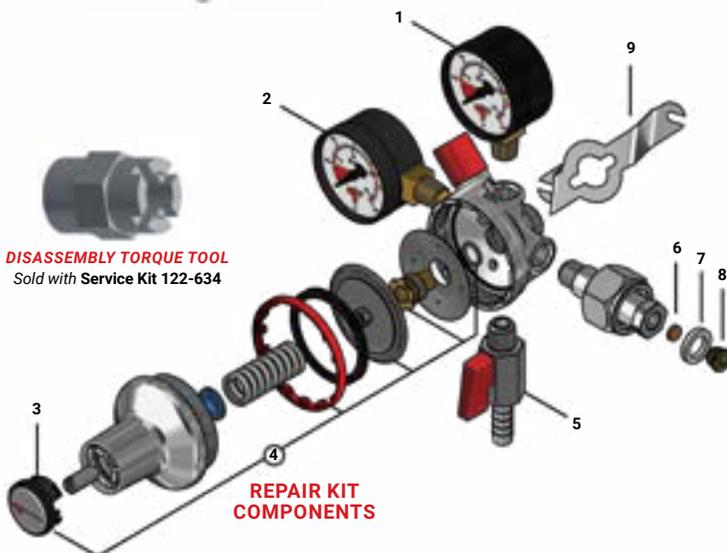
842WM6-PP



942BN-PP



DISASSEMBLY TORQUE TOOL  
Sold with Service Kit 122-634



REPAIR KIT COMPONENTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
----------	-------------

### PRIMARY CO<sub>2</sub>

842-PP	Double gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator - Premium Plus
842-HB-PP	Double gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator with check valve - Premium Plus
842-2-PP	Double gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 2 shutoffs - Premium Plus
842-BATTERY-PP	Dual CO <sub>2</sub> regulator battery - Premium Plus
841-ADDON-PP	CO <sub>2</sub> regulator add on - Premium Plus
842-15-PP	Double gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 0 – 15 psi - Premium Plus
841-PP	Single gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator - Premium Plus
841-2-PP	Single gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 2 shutoffs - Premium Plus
840-PP	Gauge-less CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, preset at 30 psi - Premium Plus

### NITROGEN

842N-15-2-PP	Double gauge nitrogen regulator, 0 – 15 psi, 2 shutoffs - Premium Plus
842N-15-PP	Double gauge nitrogen regulator, 0 – 15 psi, Premium Plus
842N-PP	Double gauge nitrogen regulator, Premium Plus

### WALL MOUNT REGULATOR

842WM6-PP	Double gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator with 6 ft hose - Premium Plus
-----------	--

### PREMIUM PLUS PRIMARY HIGH PRESSURE 0 – 120 PSI REGULATOR FEATURES:

- Adjust pressure from 10 to 110 psi
- Factory leak tested for accuracy and performance
- Tamper evident adjustment screw and bonnet
- Fixed exchangeable inlet seal
- Enlarged CO<sub>2</sub> port for high volume
- Safety relief valve releases at 115 – 130 psi

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
----------	-------------

942-PP	Soda – Double gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator - Premium Plus
942B-PP	Beer – Double gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator - Premium Plus

### HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN REGULATOR

942BN-PP	Beer – Double gauge nitrogen regulator - Premium Plus
----------	---

## PREMIUM PLUS SERIES COMPONENTS

NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	3450007	Pressure gauge 0 – 60 psi
1A	3450016	Pressure gauge 0 – 15 psi
1B	3450120	Pressure gauge 0 – 120 psi
2	3450007-R	Pressure gauge 0 – 3000 psi
3	791-046W	Tamper evident cap for CO <sub>2</sub> (white cap)
3	791-047B	Tamper evident cap for N (black cap)
4	122-634	Service kit <b>WITH TOOL</b>
4A	122-635	Service kit without tool
5	1319146	Shutoff device 5/16" barb
5A	1319081	Shutoff device 1/4" barb
5B	1600CAB	Shutoff with check valve
6	3500138	CO <sub>2</sub> filter
6A	3500139	Nitrogen filter
7	3200086-N	Nylon CO <sub>2</sub> inlet seal
7A	122-192	O-ring nitrogen
8	4201075	Retaining nut CO <sub>2</sub>
8A	4201085	Retaining nut nitrogen
9	107-782	Wall bracket for regulator

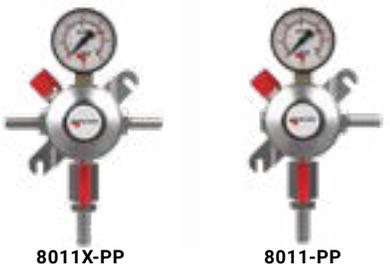
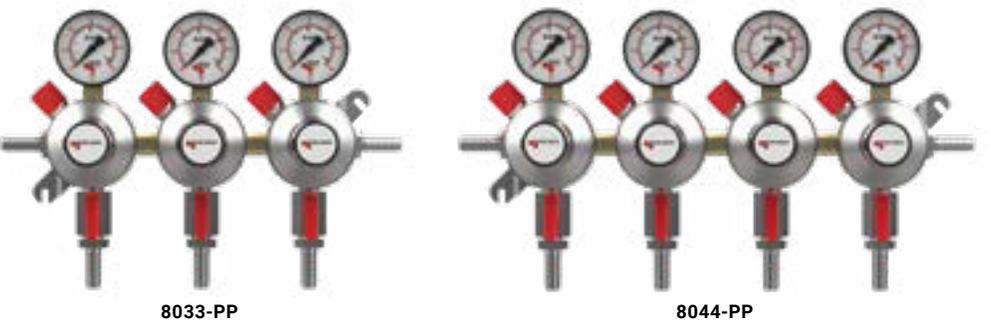
# PREMIUM PLUS REGULATORS

## PREMIUM PLUS LOW PRESSURE SECONDARY REGULATOR FEATURES:

- Safety relief valve releases at 55 – 70 psi
- Tamper evident adjustment screw and bonnet
- Factory leak tested for accuracy and performance
- Enlarged CO<sub>2</sub> port for high volume

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8011X-PP	CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 1 pressure / 1 product – pass-thru barbs - Premium Plus
8011-PP	CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 1 pressure / 1 product – plug/barb - Premium Plus
8011-15-PP	CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 1 pressure up to 15 psi / 1 product - Premium Plus
8022-PP	CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 2 pressure / 2 product - Premium Plus
8033-PP	CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 3 pressure / 3 product - Premium Plus
8044-PP	CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 4 pressure / 4 product - Premium Plus

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9011B-PP	10 – 110 psi high pressure secondary - Premium Plus



# REPLACEMENT PARTS

## REPLACEMENT GAUGES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	USE
3450016	0-15 lbs – R.H. threads	Output pressure
624-030	30 lbs – R.H. threads reset to zero adjustment	Output pressure
3450007	60 lbs – R.H. threads	Output pressure
3450120	0-120 lbs – R.H. threads	Output pressure
3450007-R	3,000 lbs – L.H. threads	Tank pressure



## REGULATOR NIPPLES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1319145	3/8" barb, nickel
1300377-5LW-NPT	1/4" barb, nickel

## PLUGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1319068	Plug

## CONNECTOR NIPPLES

Use to connect secondary regulators.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
3903227	2" x 1/4" NPT, nickel

## WALL BRACKET

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
107-782	Wall bracket for regulator
4201070	Replacement nut for bracket

## SHUTOFF VALVES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1319146	Shutoff 3/8" barb
1319081	Shutoff 1/4" barb
1600CAB	3/8" Shutoff with check valve

## CO<sub>2</sub> "Y"

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
3105679-NPT	Add to any regulator when requiring two or more shutoffs

## CAP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
791-046W	Tamper evident white cap for CO <sub>2</sub>
791-047B	Tamper evident black cap for N



## REPLACEMENT PARTS & TOOLS

### WRENCH



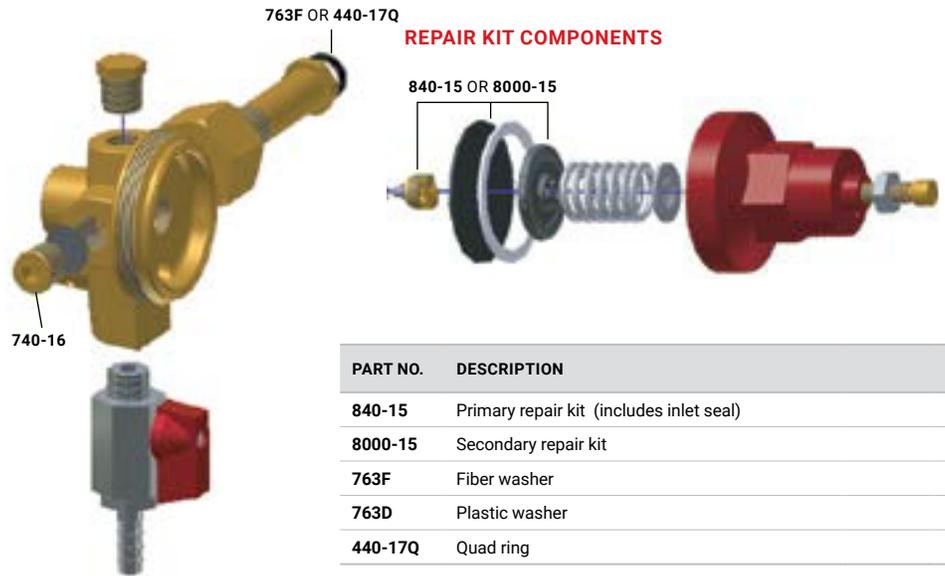
MP-040



MPW-6

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP-040	Tank mount wrench, 1" x 1/4" NPT
MPW-6	Heavy duty 6-in-1 combination tool: screwdriver, faucet wrench, regulator connection nut, regulator pressure locknut wrench, coupling nut and probe holders

### ECONOMY SERIES COMPONENTS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
840-15	Primary repair kit (includes inlet seal)
8000-15	Secondary repair kit
763F	Fiber washer
763D	Plastic washer
440-17Q	Quad ring



5603

### REPLACEMENT GAUGES

Replacement gauge for right hand thread regulator bodies. Right Hand 1/4" NPT (National Pipe Thread).

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	USE
5603	3,000 lbs – R.H. threads	Tank pressure

## REGULATOR PANELS

# SAVE TIME & MONEY INSTALLATIONS MADE SIMPLE

Installation ready! Save time and money, and easily install regulators for your draft beer system with our pre-assembled regulator panels. Our panel assemblies have been re-designed with a smaller footprint and fitted with our state-of-the-art Premium Plus regulators making it the perfect fit for any walk-in cooler.

**FEATURES**

- Wall mount panel with pre-drilled holes
- 304 stainless steel wall brackets, tailpieces
- 8' of 5/16" I.D. red vinyl gas hose
- 8' of 3/8" I.D. clear vinyl beer hose
- Premium Plus regulators with tamper evident dials
- Panels available in multiple configurations: 1-4 products, Profit Maximizer™ FOBs, and beer pumps

## SECONDARY PANELS

### SECONDARY REGULATORS MOUNTED ON METAL PANELS

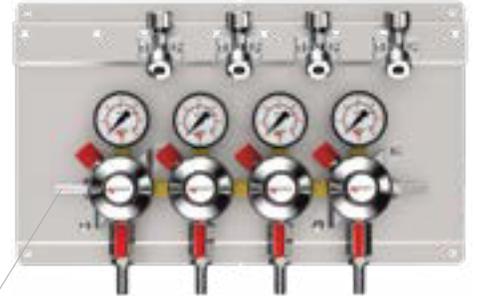
Includes 3/8" I.D. stainless steel wall brackets, one pre-taped pipe plug and two hose barsbs. A shutoff can be added to isolate the panel by also ordering part number 1319146.



8211-PP



8231-PP



8241-PP

PASS-THRU BARB INCLUDED

## SECONDARY PANELS: SINGLE PRESSURE

### INSTALLATION READY – WALK-IN COOLER PANELS

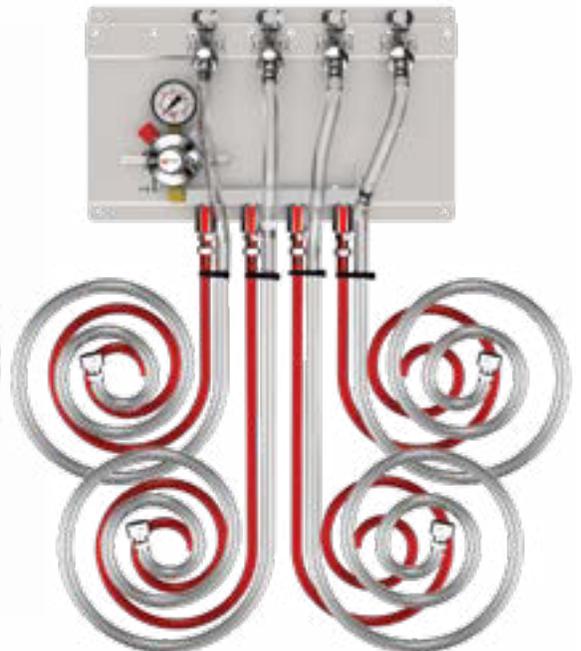
Single pressure secondary regulator with gas manifold, includes 304 stainless steel wall brackets and hoses.



83215-E-PP



83315-E-PP



83415-E-PP

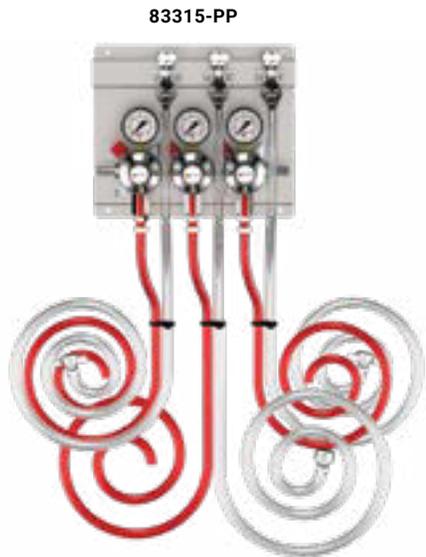
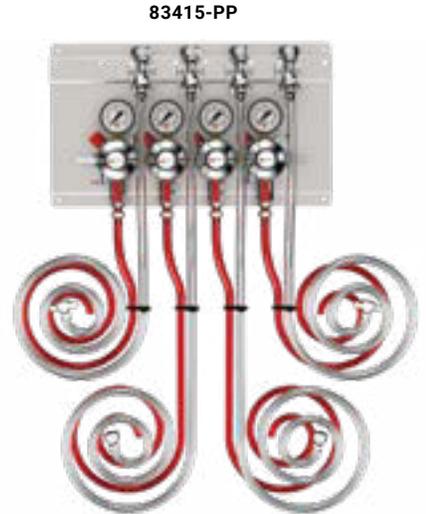
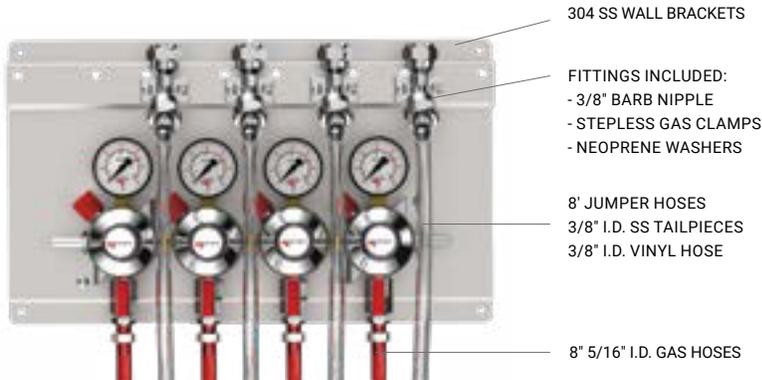
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	304 STAINLESS STEEL NIPPLE
83215-E-PP	1 pressure / 2 product	3/8" I.D.
83315-E-PP	1 pressure / 3 product	3/8" I.D.
83415-E-PP	1 pressure / 4 product	3/8" I.D.

# SECONDARY PANEL ASSEMBLIES

## INSTALLATION READY – WALK-IN COOLER PANELS

Assemblies includes 304 stainless steel wall brackets and hoses.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	304 STAINLESS STEEL NIPPLE
83115-PP	1 pressure / 1 product	3/8" I.D.
83215-PP	2 pressure / 2 product	3/8" I.D.
83315-PP	3 pressure / 3 product	3/8" I.D.
83415-PP	4 pressure / 4 product	3/8" I.D.
550XFM96WHC	Replacement jumper line – 8' x 3/8" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 SS contact	

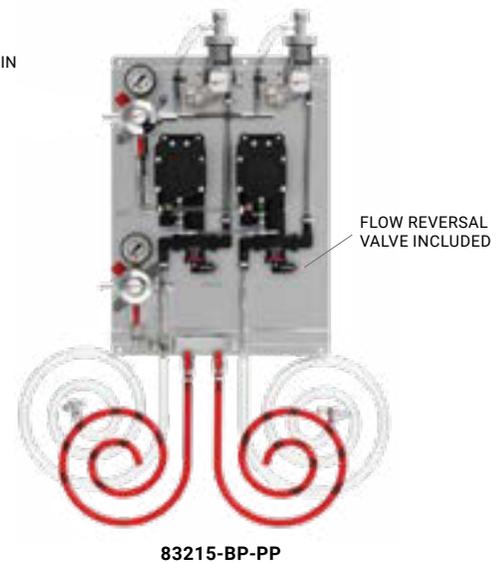
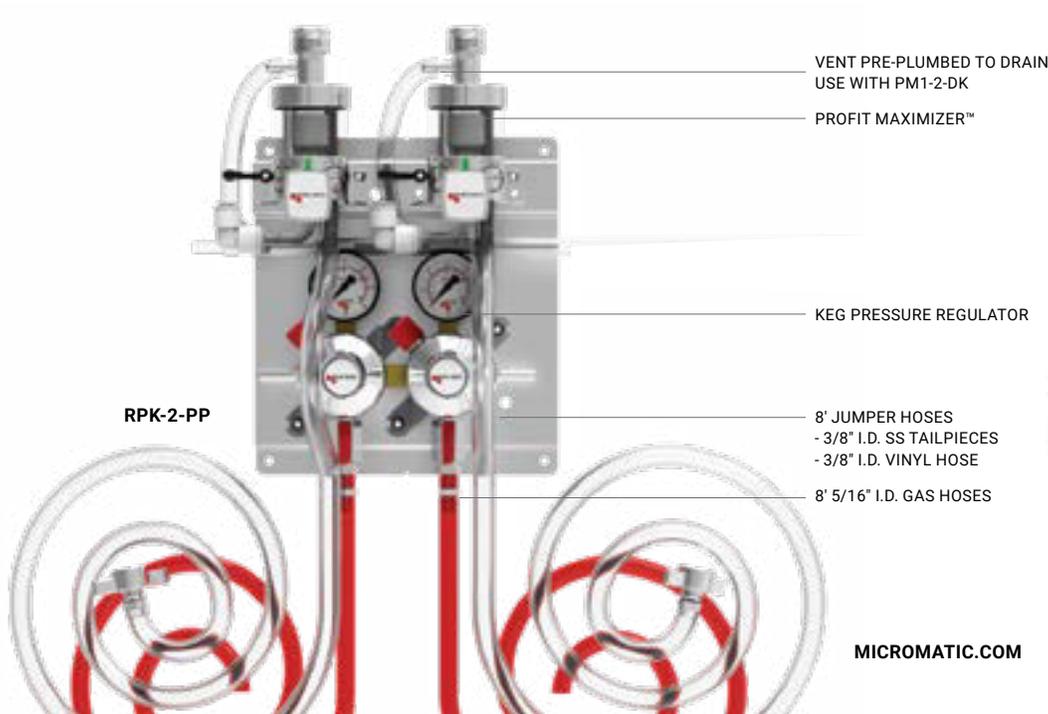


# PRO-MAX™ REGULATOR PANELS

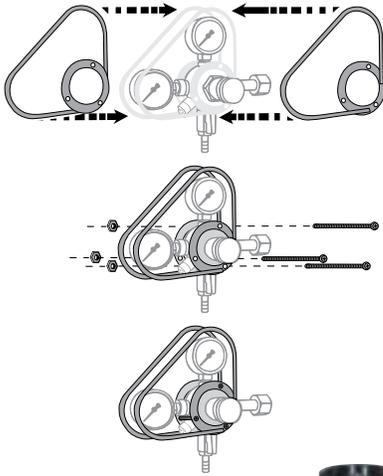
## INTEGRATED PRO-MAX™ PANELS

Assemblies includes Profit Maximizer™ and drain lines. All stainless steel contact components.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PANEL SIZE	STAINLESS STEEL NIPPLE	BEER PUMP
RPK-1-PP	1 pressure / 1 product	4-1/4"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.	N/A
RPK-2-PP	2 pressure / 2 products	10"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.	N/A
RPK-4-PP	4 pressure / 4 products	21-1/2"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.	N/A
83115-BP-PP	1 pressure / 1 product	12"W x 23"H	3/8" I.D.	Included
83215-BP-PP	2 pressure / 2 products	23"W x 23"H	3/8" I.D.	Included
83415-BP-PP	4 pressure / 4 products	24-3/4"W x 17-3/4"H	3/8" I.D.	Included
550XFM96WHC	Replacement jumper line – 8' x 3/8" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 SS contact			



JE-742GCN  
INSTALLATION GUIDE



## GAUGE CAGE

Protect your investment with a gauge cage.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MM-12593	Complete kit – primary regulator gauge protector, Economy and Premium Plus, 1 piece
JE-742GCN	Complete kit – primary regulator gauge protector, Economy and Premium Plus, 2 piece



## CYLINDERS

All CO<sub>2</sub> cylinders can be shipped by UPS. 20 lb cylinders come complete with valve protector and carrying handle. All cylinders ship empty.

PART NO.	TYPE	CAPACITY	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	EMPTY WEIGHT
430A-5E	Aluminum	5 lbs	5"	17-1/2"	12 1/2 lbs
430A-10E	Aluminum	10 lbs	7"	20"	15 lbs
430A-15E	Aluminum	15 lbs	6-1/2"	26"	22 lbs
430A-20E	Aluminum	20 lbs	8"	27-1/2"	24 3/4 lbs
5LBCH-1989		5 lb cylinder holder			



## CYLINDER CHANGEOVER

### MANUAL

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
421N	Integrated wall mount bracket, 5/16" O.D. barb fitting Simple to operate – flip switch to full tank, replace empty tank when convenient

### AUTOMATIC

Automatic gas cylinder changeover system. Non-electric, foolproof and designed for easy installation and everlasting performance. Never run out of gas again. This patented system will eliminate unnecessary gas service calls to simply change a tank. Avoid employees performing cylinder changeouts.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MM-3561-2N	Auto N tank changeover 2 tanks
MM-3561-N4	Auto N tank changeover 4 tanks
MM-3561-4CO2	Auto CO <sub>2</sub> tank changeover 4 tanks
MM-3561-2CO2	Auto CO <sub>2</sub> tank changeover 2 tanks

## TOOLS

### WRENCH

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP-040	Tank mount wrench, 1" x 1/4" NPT
MPW-6	6-in-1 combination tool: screwdriver, faucet wrench, regulator connection nut, regulator pressure locknut wrench, coupling nut and probe holders

### CYLINDER ADAPTER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
NA-1	CO <sub>2</sub> regulator to nitrogen



# ALUMINUM GAS DISTRIBUTORS

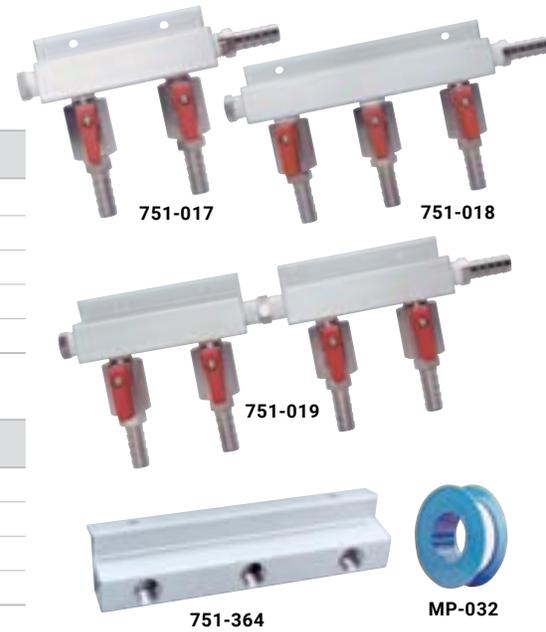
## COMPLETE DISTRIBUTORS

45° angle one-piece aluminum manifold includes shutoffs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
751-017	Two-way
751-018	Three-way
751-019	Four-way
751-020	Five-way
751-021	Six-way

## COMPONENTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
751-362	Aluminum manifolds only, two-way
751-364	Aluminum manifolds only, three-way
MP-032	Teflon tape, 1/2" x 260"
670CN	Gas distributor safety, 60 psi



# PRESSURE TESTER

Ensure the accuracy of dispense system regulator gauges. The tool is used to calibrate 0 – 60 low pressure gauges and features a "zero adjusting" pointer for calibration of the tester's gauge. Test from either the regulator or the coupler.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
PT1000	Pressure test for systems utilizing CO <sub>2</sub>





# T-GUARD ULTRA™

**NEVER SACRIFICE QUALITY FOR FLEXIBILITY AGAIN!**

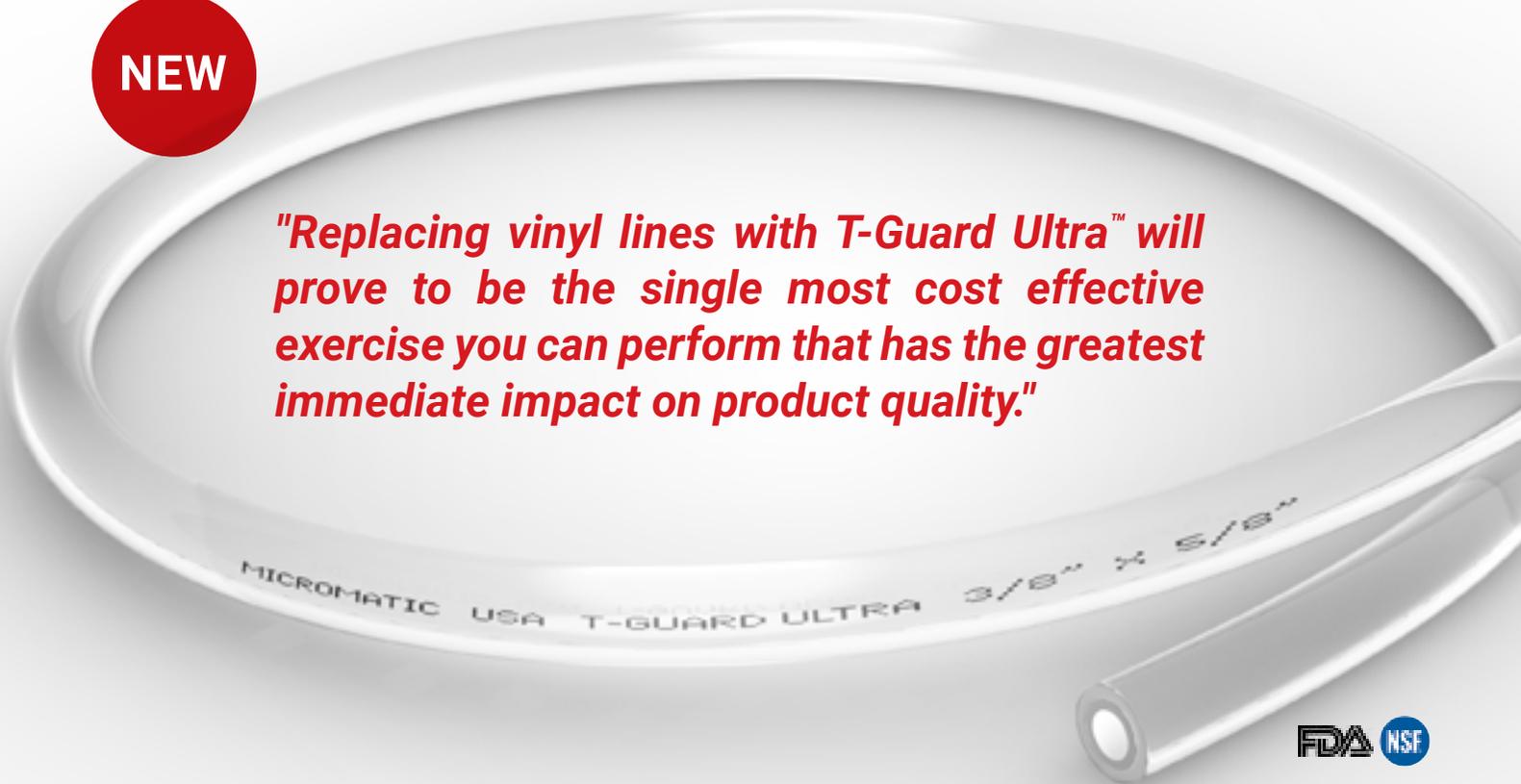
Micro Matic, in partnership with our sister company Valpar, proudly introduces **T-Guard Ultra™** – the world’s first barrier-lined vinyl tubing. This next-generation beverage line combines the flexibility of traditional vinyl with the benefits of barrier tubing. Its multi-layer design features an ultra-smooth inner surface that resists bacteria adhesion, preserves flavor integrity, and provides excellent kink resistance; delivering uncompromised quality and peace of mind in every pour.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- As flexible as traditional vinyl but with the benefits of barrier tubing.
- Ultra smooth copolymer liner virtually eliminates flavor absorption.
- Ultra-smooth inner surface that resists bacteria adhesion – 85% more hygienic than vinyl.
- Can be used with any beverage.
- NSF Certified.

**NEW**

***"Replacing vinyl lines with T-Guard Ultra™ will prove to be the single most cost effective exercise you can perform that has the greatest immediate impact on product quality."***



## BACTERIA COUNT COMPARISON

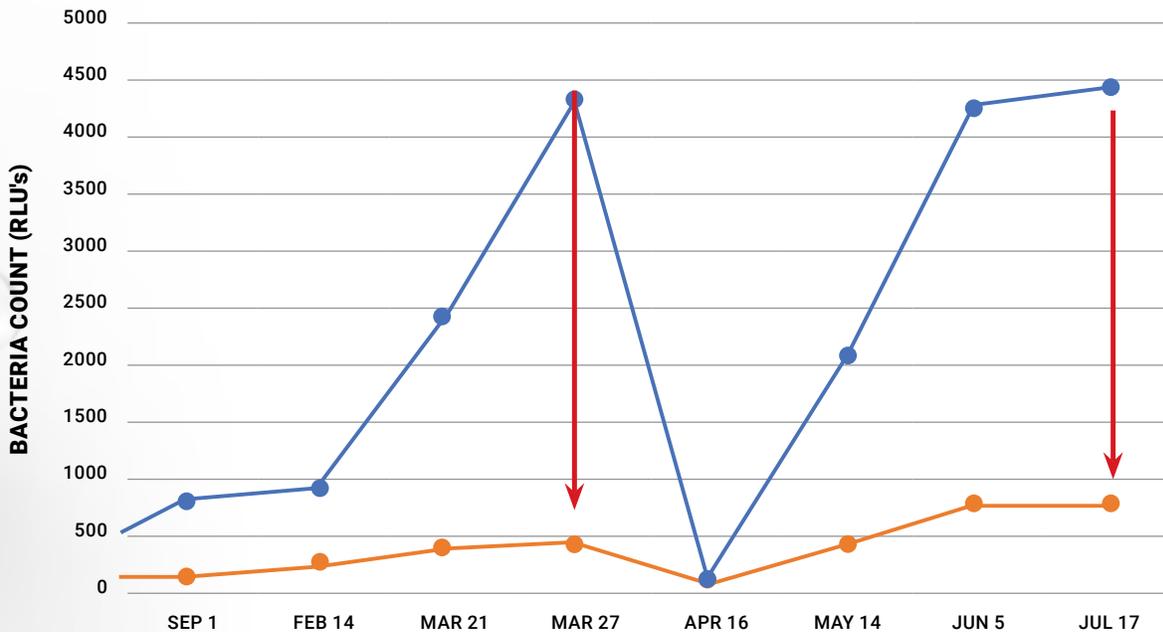
# TRADITIONAL VINYL vs T-GUARD™ ULTRA

Vinyl tubing is the dirtiest part of a beer system. *Real world testing shows that the bacteria count is dramatically lower with T-Guard Ultra™ barrier vinyl tubing than in traditional vinyl tubing.* Once line cleaning occurred, the bacteria count in the vinyl tube quickly jumped back up to its highest levels and continued to grow – the count in T-Guard Ultra™ remained stable.

**ALL BARRIER TUBING FEATURES AN ULTRA-SMOOTH INNER SURFACE TO SLOW DOWN THE FORMATION OF BIOFILM, RESULTING IN THE TUBE STAYING CLEANER FOR LONGER.**

BACTERIA COUNT (RLU's)								
SAMPLE DATE	Sep 1	Feb 14	Mar 21	Mar 27*	Apr 16	May 14	Jun 5	Jul 17
STANDARD VINYL	770	954	2430	4240	91	2067	4204	4351
T-GUARD ULTRA®	146	205	253	355	71	312	651	670

3/8" x 5/8" Clear Vinyl from MM USA vs 3/8" x 5/8" T-Guard Ultra® \*Lines cleaned Mar 28



**TESTING PARAMETERS**

- Both tubes held in a 50 ft long python having two 3/8" x 6' MDP water cooling lines and 13 mm insulation.
- Beer was introduced to the product lines and approximately one pint poured off every week.
- For each test, a 1" tube sample was removed, the inner surface swabbed and measured for RLU's.

**OVER A 10 MONTH PERIOD, T-GUARD ULTRA™ PROVED TO BE 85% MORE HYGIENIC COMPARED TO VINYL.**

# HOSE & FITTINGS



**NOTE:**  
HEAT TUBING  
TO INSERT  
FITTINGS  
(100° MAX)

**FLEXIBILITY COMPARISON**  
Standard Vinyl vs. T-Guard Ultra™



**NEW**

553R1200TG



**NEW**

553B1200TG

**BarrierMaster Flavourlock®**  
Barrier hose coil sold only in natural/translucent color



**XTRAFLEXMASTER®**



547XFM1200

547XFM60WHC



## T-GUARD ULTRA™

### MICRO MATIC T-GUARD ULTRA™ BARRIER VINYL

T-Guard Ultra™ Barrier Vinyl Hose combines the flexibility of traditional vinyl with the benefits of barrier tubing. This next-generation beverage line sets a new standard, offering superior flavor protection without compromising on maneuverability or ease of installation. T-Guard Ultra™ is FDA and NSF compliant.

I.D.	PART NO.	COLOR	O.D.	CLAMPS	LENGTH
3/16"	547C600TG	Clear	7/16"	133SL	50'
	547C1200TG	Clear	7/16"	133SL	100'
	547C6000TG	Clear	7/16"	133SL	500'
1/4"	548C600TG	Clear	1/2"	145SL	50'
	548C1200TG	Clear	1/2"	145SL	100'
	548C6000TG	Clear	1/2"	145SL	500'
5/16"	549C600TG	Clear	9/16"	170SL	50'
	549C1200TG	Clear	9/16"	170SL	100'
	549C6000TG	Clear	9/16"	170SL	500'
3/8"	553R600TG	Red	9/16"	170SL	50'
	553R1200TG	Red	9/16"	170SL	100'
	553R6000TG	Red	9/16"	170SL	500'
1/2"	553B600TG	Blue	9/16"	170SL	50'
	553B1200TG	Blue	9/16"	170SL	100'
	550C600TG	Clear	5/8"	185SL	50'
3/8"	550C1200TG	Clear	5/8"	185SL	100'
	550C6000TG	Clear	5/8"	185SL	500'
	1/2"	551C600TG	Clear	3/4"	198SL/210SL
551C1200TG		Clear	3/4"	198SL/210SL	100'



## BARRIER TUBING

### BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK® - 0.052 OXYGEN PERMEATION

Best CO<sub>2</sub>/N loss and O<sub>2</sub> ingress.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	RESTRICTION
548BF6000	1/4" I.D. 500 ft coils	.30 lbs/ft
549BF6000	5/16" I.D. 500 ft coils	.10 lbs/ft
550BF6000	3/8" I.D. 500 ft coils	.06 lbs/ft



### XTRAFLEXMASTER® - 0.35 OXYGEN PERMEATION

Reduced CO<sub>2</sub>/N loss and O<sub>2</sub> ingress with excellent flexibility.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	RESTRICTION
547XFM1200	3/16" I.D. 100 ft coils	2.50 lbs/ft
547XFM6000	3/16" I.D. 500 ft coils	2.50 lbs/ft
548XFM1200	1/4" I.D. 100 ft coils	.40 lbs/ft
548XFM6000	1/4" I.D. 500 ft coils	.40 lbs/ft
550XFM1200	3/8" I.D. 100 ft coils	.06 lbs/ft
550XFM6000	3/8" I.D. 500 ft coils	.06 lbs/ft
547XFM60WHC	Beer hose assembly 5' x 3/16" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 stainless steel contact	
550XFM96WHC	Beer hose assembly 8' x 3/8" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 stainless steel contact	



# VINYL

## MICRO MATIC PRO-LINE™ VINYL

Pro-Line™ vinyl is performance-based Tygon™ S3 phthalate-free flexible tubing. The glass-like clarity allows the user to see the beer or other beverage flow through for easy visual monitoring. Pro-Line™ vinyl is FDA and NSF compliant.

I.D.	PART NO.	COLOR	O.D.	CLAMPS	LENGTH
3/16"	547C600	Clear	7/16"	133SL	50'
Restriction 3 lbs/ft Volume 1/6 oz/ft	547C1200	Clear	7/16"	133SL	100'
3/8"	550C600	Clear	5/8"	185SL	50'
Restriction .06 lbs/ft Volume 3/4 oz/ft	550C1200	Clear	5/8"	185SL	100'



550C1200

## BRAIDED VINYL BEVERAGE AND PRESSURE HOSE

I.D.	PART NO.	COLOR	O.D.	CLAMP	LENGTH
1/4"	548WD1200C	Clear	1/2"	145SL	100'
5/16"	549WD1200C	Clear	9/16"	170SL	100'
3/8"	550WD1200C	Clear	5/8"	185SL	100'
1/2"	551WD1200C	Clear	3/4"	198SL/210SL	100'



**BRAIDED VINYL HOSE**  
Reinforced with a high strength braid to withstand up to 4x the pressure of vinyl hose.

## POLYETHYLENE HOSE

I.D.	PART NO.	COLOR	O.D.	CLAMP	LENGTH
1/4"	548NE1200	Translucent	3/8"	105SL	100'
	548NE6000	Translucent	3/8"	105SL	500'
5/16"	549NE1200	Translucent	7/16"	123SL	100'
	549NE6000	Translucent	7/16"	123SL	500'
3/8"	550NE1200	Translucent	1/2"	140SL	100'
	550NE6000	Translucent	1/2"	140SL	500'



POLYETHYLENE HOSE



PI0308S



PI0408S



PI211008S



PI201008S



PI0208S



PI251006S



PI301208S



PIUB16S



PI491616S



PI0808S



SPAN-1



JG-1201-066

## JOHN GUEST FITTINGS

### EQUAL ELBOW CONNECTORS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI0306S	3/16" x 3/16"
PI0308S	1/4" x 1/4"
PM0308S	5/16" x 5/16"
PI0312S	3/8" x 3/8"
PI0316S	1/2" x 1/2"

### REDUCING ELBOW CONNECTORS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI211006S	5/16" x 3/16"
PI211008S	5/16" x 1/4"
PI211206S	3/8" x 3/16"
PI211208S	3/8" x 1/4"
PI211210S	3/8" x 5/16"
PI211610S	1/2" x 5/16"
PI211612S	1/2" x 3/8"

### EQUAL "T"

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI0206S	3/16" x 3/16" x 3/16"
PI0208S	1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"
PM0208S	5/16" x 5/16" x 5/16"
PI0212S	3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8"
PI0216S	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"

### REDUCING "T"

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI301208S	3/8" x 3/8" x 1/4"
PI301612S	1/2" x 1/2" x 3/8"

### 3-WAY DIVIDER / MANIFOLD

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI491616S	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"

### PLUGS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI0806S	3/16"
PI0808S	1/4"
PM0808S	5/16"
PI0812S	3/8"

### REMOVAL TOOL

PART NO.	
SPAN-1	Fits 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"

### LOCKING CLIPS

PART NO.	TUBE O.D.
JG-1201-033	1/4"
JG-420-193852	5/16"
JG-1201-055	3/8"
JG-1201-066	1/2"

### EQUAL STRAIGHT CONNECTORS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI0406S	3/16" x 3/16"
PI0408S	1/4" x 1/4"
PM0408S	5/16" x 5/16"
PI0412S	3/8" x 3/8"
PI0416S	1/2" x 1/2"

### REDUCING STRAIGHT CONNECTORS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI200806S	1/4" x 3/16"
PI201006S	5/16" x 3/16"
PI201008S	5/16" x 1/4"
PI201206S	3/8" x 3/16"
PI201208S	3/8" x 1/4"
PI201210S	3/8" x 5/16"
PI201610S	1/2" x 5/16"
PI201612S	1/2" x 3/8"

### STRAIGHT STEM TO HOSE BARB

PART NO.	STEM O.D. X BARB O.D.
PI250806S	1/4" x 3/16"
PI250808S	1/4" x 1/4"
PI250810S	1/4" x 5/16"
PI251006S	5/16" x 3/16"
PI251008S	5/16" x 1/4"
PM250808S	5/16" x 5/16"
PI251012S	5/16" x 3/8"
PI251208S	3/8" x 1/4"
PI251210S	3/8" x 5/16"
PI251212S	3/8" x 3/8"
PI251216S	3/8" x 1/2"
PI251612S	1/2" x 3/8"
PI251616S	1/2" x 1/2"

### "U" BEND

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PIUB16S	1/2" x 1/2"

### SUPERSEAL FITTINGS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
SI270808S	1/4" x 1/4", Superseal
SI271008S	5/16" x 1/4", Superseal

### WALL BRACKET SHUTOFF

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
808011KS	5/16" x 5/16"



808011KS

# HOSE FITTINGS

## STAINLESS STEEL "T"

PART NO.	GRADE	HOSE I.D.
SST-B2	304 SS	1/4"
SST-E2	304 SS	5/16"
SST-C2	304 SS	3/8"
SST-BC	304 SS	1/4" thru x 3/8" inlet

## CROSS FITTINGS

PART NO.	GRADE	HOSE I.D.
SSC-B2	304 SS	1/4"
SSC-E2	304 SS	5/16"
SSC-C2	304 SS	3/8"

## ELBOW FITTINGS

PART NO.	GRADE	HOSE I.D.
SSE-B2	304 SS	1/4" x 1/4"
SSE-BE	304 SS	1/4" x 5/16"
SSE-BC	304 SS	1/4" x 3/8"
SSE-E2	304 SS	5/16" x 5/16"
SSE-C2	304 SS	3/8" x 3/8"
SSE-D2	304 SS	1/2" x 1/2"
SSE-CD	304 SS	3/8" x 1/2"

## BRASS AND PLASTIC HOSE "T" & "Y"

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP-060	5/16" brass "T"
WD-013	5/16" plastic "T"
WD-023	1/4" plastic "T"
WD-073	3/8" plastic "Y"



## U BEND FITTINGS

PART NO.	GRADE	DESCRIPTION
SSU-C2-S	304 SS	1 1/16" I.D. x 2"L
SSU-C2	304 SS	1 7/8" I.D. x 3"L
SSU-C2-15	304 SS	3/4" I.D. x 15"L
SSU-D2	304 SS	1/2" x 1/2"
SSU-CD	304 SS	3/8" x 1/2"
SSY-B2	304 SS	"Y" 1/4" O.D.
SSY-C2	304 SS	"Y" 3/8" O.D.
SSY-E2	304 SS	"Y" 5/16" O.D.



# STRAIGHT SPLICERS

PART NO.	GRADE	VINYL HOSE	VINYL HOSE TO BARRIER HOSE	BARRIER HOSE SPLICER O.D. SIZE
SSS-B2	304 SS	3/16" x 3/16"	3/16" x 1/4"	1/4" x 1/4"
SSS-BE	304 SS	3/16" x 1/4"	3/16" x 5/16"	1/4" x 5/16"
SSS-BC	304 SS	3/16" x 5/16"	3/16" x 3/8"	1/4" x 3/8"
SSS-BD	304 SS	3/16" x 3/8"	3/16" x 1/2"	1/4" x 1/2"
SSS-E2	304 SS	1/4" x 1/4"	1/4" x 5/16"	5/16" x 5/16"
SSS-CE	304 SS	1/4" x 5/16"	1/4" x 3/8"	5/16" x 3/8"
SSS-ED	304 SS	1/4" x 3/8"		
SSS-C2	304 SS	5/16" x 5/16"	5/16" x 3/8"	3/8" x 3/8"
SSS-CD	304 SS	5/16" x 3/8"	5/16" x 1/2"	3/8" x 1/2"
SSS-D2	304 SS	3/8" x 3/8"		1/2" x 1/2"
SSS-DF	304 SS	3/8" x 1/2"		
SSS-CF	304 SS	5/16" x 1/2"	1/2" x 3/8"	3/8" x 1/2"
SSS-F2	304 SS	1/2" x 1/2"		

## LINE PLUGS

PART NO.	HOSE I.D.
S19-4	1/4"
S19-5	5/16"
S19-6	3/8"



## BEER MANIFOLD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	STATIONS	INLET - PASS THRU - OUTLET	OUTLET	
2837	Stainless steel	2	1/2" barb only	N/A	Beer thread
2838	Stainless steel	2	1/2" barb	1/2" barb	Beer thread
2839	Stainless steel	3	1/2" barb only	N/A	Beer thread
2840	Stainless steel	3	1/2" barb	1/2" barb	Beer thread
2841	Stainless steel	4	1/2" barb only	N/A	Beer thread
2842	Stainless steel	4	1/2" barb	1/2" barb	Beer thread



2837



2838



2840



2842



2841

## TAILPIECES, NUTS & WASHERS



3/16" 526A    1/4" 526B    5/16" 526E    3/8" 526C    1/2" 526D



1/4" 526BS-304    5/16" 526ES-304    3/8" 526CS-304



BE-212-3



759



874



525

### BRASS TAILPIECES

When ordering for barrier hose reduce size one step.

PART NO.	FITS VINYL HOSE
526A	3/16" I.D.
526B	1/4" I.D.
526E	5/16" I.D.
526C	3/8" I.D.
526D	1/2" I.D.

### BRASS BENT TAILPIECES

PART NO.	FITS VINYL HOSE
BE-213-3	3/16" I.D.
BE-212-3	1/4" I.D.
BE-212-3-304	3/16" I.D.

### COUPLING WASHER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
759	Neoprene washer

### 304 STAINLESS STEEL TAILPIECES

When ordering for vinyl increase size one step.

PART NO.	FITS BARRIER HOSE
526BS-304	1/4" I.D.
526ES-304	5/16" I.D.
526CS-304	3/8" I.D.

### 304 STAINLESS STEEL TAILPIECES

PART NO.	FITS VINYL HOSE	1-24	25-49
526DS-304	1/2" I.D.	3.85	3.70

### COUPLING NUTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
874	Hex nut
874SS	SS hex nut
525	Wing nut

## WALL BRACKETS

PART NO.	GRADE	BORE
543BS	304 SS	3/8"
FF-020AB	304 SS	3/8"



## BEER "Y" & ELBOW

PART NO.	GRADE	DESCRIPTION
898B	303 SS	3/8" bore
FT872	303 SS	Coupler elbow
PI491616S	Plastic	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"



## QUICK DISCONNECTS

Quick disconnect couplings incorporate built-in shutoff valves that prevent spillage (liquid or gas), and allow for multiple disconnections and faster servicing. Tubing can be disconnected without having to turn off the liquid or gas supply.

### LIQUID FOR 3/8" I.D. HOSE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
60600	Female
62700	Male

### BRASS FOR 5/16" I.D. HOSE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
954-1B	Brass coupler
951N-2	Nipple
596E	5/16" Nipple



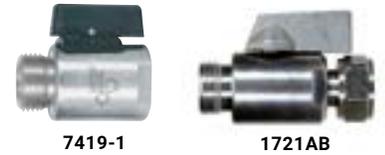
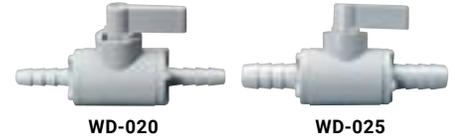
## SHUTOFFS & SWITCHES

### BEER SWITCH

PART NO.	GRADE	BORE
1894B	303 SS	3/8"

### SHUTOFFS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
WD-020	Inline with 1/4" barbs
WD-024	Inline with 5/16" barbs
WD-025	Inline with 3/8" barbs
7419-1	Straight, 304 SS
7419-4	Straight, 304 SS, hex nut
1721AB	Straight, brass
808011KS	Wall bracket
PM250808S	5/16" X 5/16"
PI251012S	5/16" X 3/8"



### FOR LIQUID



### FOR GAS



### GAS FOR 5/16" I.D. HOSE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
854-1P	Female
896EP	Male

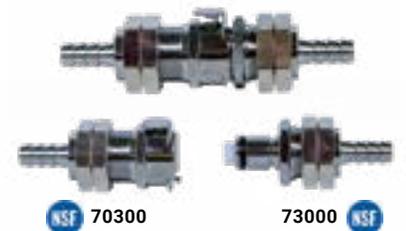
### GREEN FOR 5/16" I.D. HOSE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
954-2B	Brass coupler
951N-2P	Nipple
596E-2	5/16" nipple



### FOR 1/4" I.D. HOSE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
70300	Female
73000	Male





Poly Hose Stepless Clamp



Vinyl Stepless Clamp



Snap Clamp



Worm Clamp



MP-039

MP-039-STD

MM-14100407



1331-JE



SC-100



TSR-1

## CLAMPS

### STEPLESS CLAMPS

For barrier hose.

PART NO.	HOSE I.D.
95SL	1/4"
898	1/4"
105SL	1/4"
113SL*	1/4"
123SL	5/16"
133SL	3/8"
140SL	3/8"

\*Not for Barriermaster Flavourlock tubing.

### SNAP CLAMPS

Reusable plastic.

PART NO.	COLOR	HOSE NO.
SNP-6	White	547
SNP-8	White	548
SNP-10	White	549 / 553
SNP-12	White	550
SNP-14	White	551

### STEPLESS CLAMPS

For vinyl hose.

PART NO.	HOSE I.D.
133SL	3/16"
145SL	1/4"
157SL	5/16"
162SL	5/16"
170SL	5/16"
185SL	3/8"
198SL	1/2"
210SL	1/2"

### WORM DRIVE CLAMPS

Stainless steel.

PART NO.	USE ON HOSE NO.
705	550 / 551
705W	547 / 549 / 553

## CLAMP TOOLS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP-039	Side cutter and o-clamp tool
MP-039-STD	O-clamp tool
MM-14100407	Oetiker designed clamp cut-off tool

## HOSE CUTTERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1331-JE	Finger pinch
1331-1-JE	Replacement blade only
SC-100	Hose cutter
SC-1	Single replacement blade for SC-100
SC-10	10 pack replacement blades for SC-100

## TUBE SIZING ROD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TSR-1	Verify hose I.D., excellent tool for holding splicers and tailpieces

# BRAND ON DEMAND

## Create Unique, Branded Tap Handles

Do-it-yourself with style. Flexible, cost-effective and uniquely designed, the BOD Tap Handle delivers branding and real-time marketing. You can reuse the BOD Tap Handle to promote a seasonal or traditional beer or promote special venues or holidays. Simply re-print the branding label and reuse the BOD Tap Handle again and again.



EASY AS: **DESIGN** → **PRINT** → **INSERT**

### 360° SERIES

**FEATURES:**

- 360° branding
- Graphics are sealed inside
- Water-resistant
- Choose from two heights
- Brushed metal top and caps



PART NO.	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION
C100-4	4"	Black acrylic top and bottom caps, acrylic lens
C100-4-M	4"	Metal top and bottom caps, acrylic lens
C150-6	6"	Black acrylic top and bottom caps, acrylic lens

### SCULPTURED SERIES

**FEATURES:**

- Front and back branding
- Sculpted metal with clear acrylic insert
- Brilliant chrome finish
- Graphics are sealed inside
- Two styles to choose from



PART NO.	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION
T180-7	7"	Twist – chrome with acrylic lens
P180-7	7"	Pebble – chrome with acrylic lens

## TAP HANDLES



SCAN TO SEE ALL TAP HANDLES



## FAUCETS

### 304 BODY

The best in purity! Features 304 grade stainless steel body and shaft assembly so only stainless steel touches the beverage. Excellent for dispensing beer, wine, water, spirits and more.

PART NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
304	304 stainless steel	Polished	With stainless steel lever
304G	304 stainless steel	PVD brass	With stainless steel lever

### 304 PUSHTAP

PushTap™ uses patented technology along with a 304 stainless steel push plate for easy Push Action™ dispensing. Safe and hygienic, limit operator contact. Dispense beer, wine, cocktails, cold brew coffee, teas and water.

#### FEATURES:

- Single hand Push Action dispense operation
- Self-closing faucet for full 'on' or 'off' pouring
- Reduced points of contact
- Works on all towers.

PART NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
304-PT	304 stainless steel	Polished	With stainless steel push plate

### TRIGGER TAP FAUCET

Save money and eliminate waste! Trigger Tap™ only has 2 positions, open and closed. The patented technology prevents servers from pouring with a partially open faucet which results in foam and loss of revenue.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
304-TT	304 grade stainless steel, note etched "TT" on front end of shaft

### CREAMER FAUCET

The tap handle operates in the standard way, but when you push back on the handle air is sucked into the beer to give your glass a nice dense foamy head.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CMB-X2CH	Stainless steel lever, metal coupling threads and chrome trim
304-CR	304 grade stainless steel, note etched "C" on front end of shaft

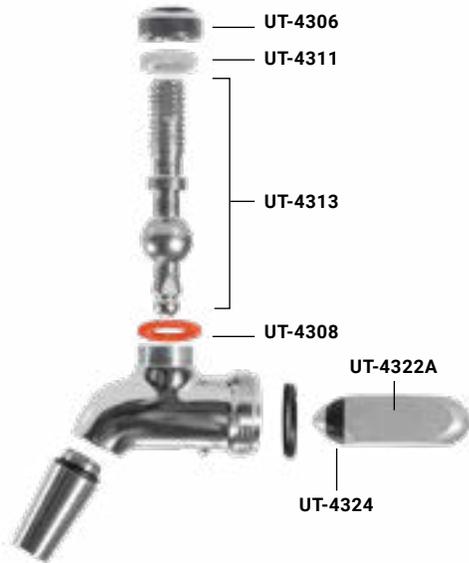
### ULTRATAP

Stainless steel forward-sealing faucet.

PART NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
UTSS	304 stainless steel	Polished	Forward sealing, stainless steel lever

### ULTRATAP REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
UT-4306	Ultratap lever bonnet
UT-4308	Ultratap friction washer
UT-4311	Ultratap ball washer
UT-4313	Ultratap lever
UT-4322A	Ultratap shaft assembly
UT-4324	Ultratap shuttle washer



UTSS FAUCET PARTS SCHEMATIC



## ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SP1000	Standard spout plug
SP1000-ROTO	Debitap & RotoTap spout plug
MM-KLP250	Faucet spout plug / brush
MP-055	2" knob extension
MP-064	Tap marker angler
MP-070	Faucet plug

# FAUCETS

## STANDARD BODY

Designed for easy installation and to dispense a wide variety of beer styles.

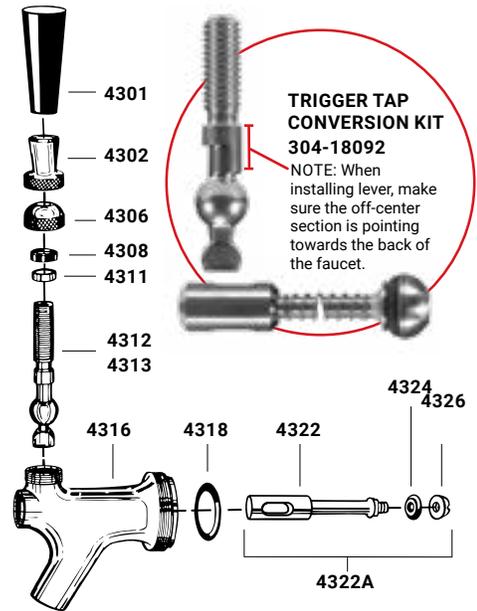
PART NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
4933SS	304 stainless steel	Polished	With stainless steel lever
4933GSS	304 stainless steel	PVD brass	With stainless steel lever
4933K	Brass	Chrome	With brass lever
4933	Brass	Chrome	With stainless steel lever
4933KSC	Brass	Chrome	Self-closing
4933KBR	Brass	Polished brass	With brass lever
4933BR	Brass	Polished brass	With stainless steel lever



## REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4301	Black knob
4302	Lever collar
4306	Lever bonnet
4308	Friction washer
4311	Ball washer
4312	Brass lever
4313	Stainless lever
4316	Chrome body
4318	Coupling washer
4322	Shaft
4322A	Shaft assembly chrome
4322A-304	Shaft assembly 304 stainless steel
4322A-304CR	Creamer shaft assembly 304 stainless steel
304-18092	Trigger Tap™ shaft & lever kit
4324	Shaft seat
4326	Shaft nut
4326-304	Shaft nut 304 stainless steel

NOTE: Add BR to the end of part number for brass finish, except for UT- part numbers.



4933 FAUCET PARTS SCHEMATIC

# FAUCET LOCKS

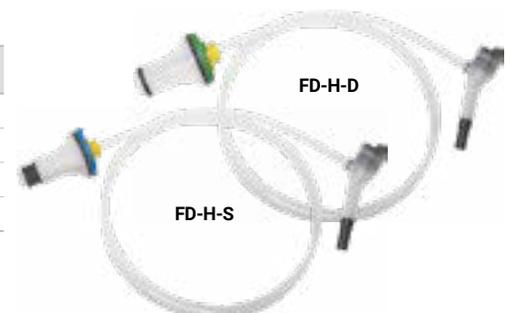
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
23-41-304	Fits 304 body
304-FL	Fits 304 body and standard U.S. body
23-41	Fits standard U.S. body



# FLEXIDRAFT™ HOSE ASSEMBLY

Includes the probe, beer line and faucet spout assembly.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR CODE
FD-H-D	FlexiDraft™ hose assembly – D System	Green
FD-H-S	FlexiDraft™ hose assembly – S System	Blue
FD-H-AG	FlexiDraft™ hose assembly – A and G Systems	Red
FD-H-U	FlexiDraft™ hose assembly – U System	Black



## STOUT FAUCET & LOCK

### STOUT FAUCET

A distinctive faucet for use only with stout beers. Features a unique dispensing motion: pull forward for pouring, push backward to finish with a creamy head.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
JESF-3	Brass-plated stainless steel body, black plastic nozzle
JESF-4	Stainless steel body, black plastic nozzle
12543	Stainless steel body, short shank for mounting on towers, stainless steel nozzle
12543-SP-A	Stainless steel spout assembly
883	Replacement diaphragm



### STOUT FAUCET LOCK

Available exclusively from Micro Matic. This easy-to-use stout faucet lock utilizes built-in o-rings to seal the spout and prevent beer from being poured. Simply add your own padlock and know your investment is secure.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SFL-100	For use with JESF-3 and JESF-4 only



## DEBITAP

DebiTap has a smooth, trouble-free pour style. 304 stainless steel contact with brass lever, this faucet is great for dispensing beer, wine, coffee, cocktails, soda, water and kombucha. No need to disassemble for cleaning, simply use a brush and run through the shank and up the nozzle. Fits standard U.S. shanks and tap handle threads.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4933DEBI	Chrome, DebiTap, with brass lever
4933DEBI-G	PVD gold, DebiTap, with brass lever
4933DEBI-FC	Chrome, flow control DebiTap, with brass lever

Chrome faucet knob not included.

## SWING LEVER

Distinctive faucet can be used for beer, cider, wine, liquor, water, coffee, soda, and liquor.

### FEATURES

- Polished 304 stainless steel
- Flow control
- Standard thread for tap handle
- Decorative finished acorn nut if no tap handle
- 45 degree lever swing
- 22.5 degree open position
- 337.5 degree closed position
- Vented nozzle
- Straight down pour nozzle
- Special order finishes: gold or copper

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SLFCF50	Swing lever faucet

NOTE: Requires 3.5" or greater on-center spacing for the handle to clear.



# FLOW CONTROL / GROWLER FILLER

## FLOW CONTROL GROWLER FILLER FAUCET

The Micro Matic Flow Control Growler Filler Faucet to either fill growlers or pour perfect pints! The distinctive, attractive design draws attention to "what's on tap" and bolsters on-premise sales of beer to go.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
4933-FC-SS	Flow control faucet, all 304 stainless steel, self-closing creamer, great for dispensing water & filling growlers	Polished
4933-FC-G	Flow control faucet, PVD gold, self-closing creamer, great for filling growlers	PVD gold

## EUROSTYLE

Update the style of your existing draft tower. Stainless steel contact.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
MM901	304 stainless steel	Polished
MM902	304 stainless steel	PVD brass



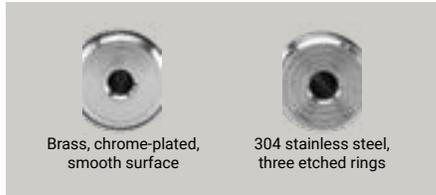
# SIDE PULL FAUCET

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
5601-SP	304 polished stainless steel – for wine, cider, water, spirits
SPMH-60-5890	60 mm medallion holder for 5601-SP
5601-THH	Tap marker holder for 5601-SP



# SHANKS

## SHANKS



### 1/4" BORE

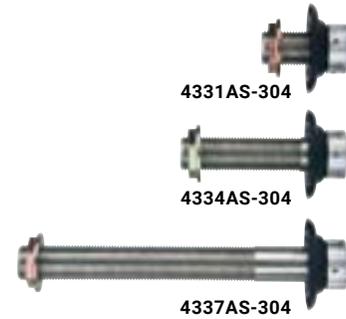
PART NO.	MATERIAL	LENGTH
4331A	Brass	2"
4331AS-304	304 SS	2"
4333A	Brass	3-1/8"
4333AS-304	304 SS	3-1/8"
4334A	Brass	4-1/8"
4334AS-304	304 SS	4-1/8"
4336A	Brass	5-1/8"
4337A	Brass	6-1/8"
4337AS-304	304 SS	6-1/8"
4338A	Brass	8-1/8"
4338AS-304	304 SS	8-1/8"
4340A	Brass	10"
4340AS-304	304 SS	10"
4341A	Brass	12"
4341AS-304	304 SS	12"
4342A	Brass	14"
4342AS-304	304 SS	14"

### 3/16" BORE

PART NO.	MATERIAL	LENGTH
4331A-3	Brass	2"
4333A-3	Brass	3-1/8"
4334A-3	Brass	4-1/8"
4336A-3	Brass	5-1/8"
4337A-3	Brass	6-1/8"
4338A-3	Brass	8-1/8"
4340A-3	Brass	10"
4341A-3	Brass	12"
4342A-3	Brass	14"

### KOOL-RITE™ FLOW CONTROL SHANK

PART NO.	MATERIAL	LENGTH
751-500-304-FC	304 SS	3-1/2"
751-500-304-FCL	304 SS	4-1/2"



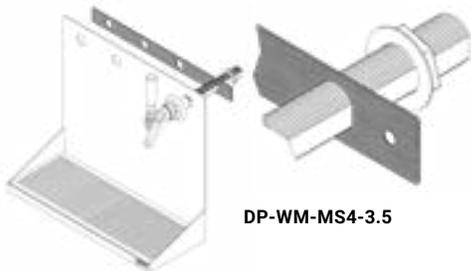
## BEER HOSE ASSEMBLY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
547XFM60WHC	Beer hose assembly - 5' x 3/16" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 SS contact
547C60WC	Beer hose assembly - 5' x 3/16" I.D. with hex nuts
547C60WCS	Beer hose assembly - 5' x 3/16" I.D. with hex nuts, stainless steel

## D STRIPS

### ELIMINATE ROTATING SHANKS

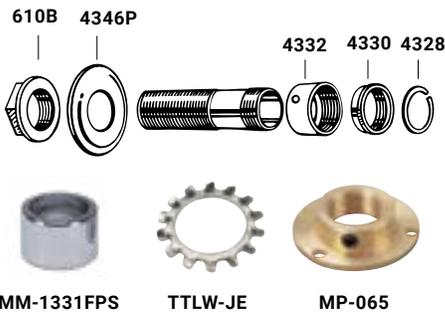
Secure thru-the-wall shanks from loosening and rotating.



PART NO.	LENGTH	SHANK HOLES	HOLE CENTERS
DP-WM-MS4-3	11-3/4"	4	3"
DP-WM-MS4-3.5	13-3/4"	4	3-1/2"
DP-WM-MS4-4	15-5/8"	4	4"

## REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4328	Snap-ring
4330	Sleeve
4332	Chrome coupling nut
4332BR	Brass coupling nut
4346P	Black plastic flange
4346F	Stainless flange
MM-1331FPS	3/4" chrome-plated spacer
610B	Lock nut
TTLW-JE	Lock washer
MP-065	Locking flange to prevent faucet and shank from rotating



## DOUBLE FAUCET SHANKS

PART NO.	NIPPLE	SHANK LENGTH
BE-DF2-3	3/16"	2"
BE-DF4-3	3/16"	4"
BE-DF6-3	3/16"	6"
BE-DF8-3	3/16"	8"
BE-DF10-3	3/16"	10"
BE-DF12-3	3/16"	12"



BE-DF6-3

## NIPPLE SHANKS

### NIPPLE SHANKS

Brass, length includes nipple.

PART NO.	LENGTH	FITS HOSE
4331NA	3-1/2"	1/4" I.D.
4331NA-3	3-1/2"	3/16" I.D.
4333NA	4-1/8"	1/4" I.D.
4333NA-3	4-1/8"	3/16" I.D.
4334NA	5-1/8"	1/4" I.D.
4334NA-3	5-1/8"	3/16" I.D.
4336NA	6-1/8"	1/4" I.D.
4336NA-3	6-1/8"	3/16" I.D.



**4336NA**  
Complete assembly

### EXTENDED TUBE SHANK

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SH599F	Up to 24" wall thickness



SH599F

### ELBOW NIPPLES

Hex nut not included, order separately.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BE-212-3	1/4" barb
BE-212-3-304	304 SS, fits 1/4" poly
BE-213-3	3/16" barb

### SHANKS

Soldered in stainless steel elbow.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
4329-3E	1-3/4" x 3/16" I.D. barb	Brass
4329A-3E	Complete assembly	Brass
BE-SK2L	1-3/4" x 1/4" I.D. barb,	Brass
BE-SK2LA	Complete assembly	Brass
BE-SK2LA-304	Complete assembly	SS
D5N-ARF	SPINSTOP™ shank, complete assembly	SS
4333A-3E	3" x 3/16" I.D. barb, complete assembly	Brass



BE-212-3



4329-3E



4329A-3E



BE-SK2L



BE-SK2LA



4333A-3E

## FAUCET & SHANK TOOLS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4350-HD	Faucet wrench
MP-042	Faucet and hex nut wrench
MP-042ES	Heavy-duty faucet and hex nut wrench
MPW-6	6-in-1 combination tool: screwdriver, faucet wrench, regulator connection nut, regulator pressure locknut wrench, coupling nut and probe holders (heavy duty)
MM-AG1	Reach-in dual end wrench fits 874 hex nut and 610B shank nut
MP-080	1/4" reamer bit for shank bore diameter
MP-081	Drill guide: connects to all standard shank nuts for ease in drilling out shanks



MP-042ES



MP-042



MPW-6



MP-081



MP-080



MM-AG1

# CRISP, CLEAN BREWERY FRESH

## MICRO MATIC LINE CLEANER FEATURES:

### INDUSTRY STANDARD PERFORMANCE

- Beer Line Cleaners: Brewers recommend 2 – 3% caustic in solution.
- Wine Line Cleaners: Vintners recommend 1% caustic in solution.

### LATEST ADDITIVE TECHNOLOGY

- Optimum cleaning efficiency.
- Surfactants (wetting agent) reduce surface tension between the deposit and the cleaning agent.
- Surfactant agent enables fast, thorough rinsing – ensuring all the chemical is washed out of the line, leaving no residue.

### EFFECTIVE IN ALL WATER CONDITIONS

- Hard to soft water is not an issue for delivering consistent cleaning performance.
- Effective in any water temperature.

### LOWEST FOAMING CLEANER

- Less foam means less air bubbles, and greater contact with the line.
- Saves time and labor by reducing clean-up from excess foam.

### COLOR INDICATOR

- Eliminate guesswork – color indicator lets you know when the chemical solution is in the line and when it has been safely rinsed out. Always verify with pH paper.



**32oz  
BOTTLE**

EASY-TO-CARRY SIZE.  
ELIMINATE HAZMAT  
SHIPPING FEES.



# LIQUID LINE CLEANERS - BEER

## BEER LINE CLEANER – ALKALINE

Designed to attack and dissolve proteins, hop resins, biofilms, bacteria, molds, yeast and other organic soils.

## BEER LINE CLEANER – ACID

Acid cleaner attacks and dissolves calcium oxalate (beer stone) and other harmful inorganic soils. It is recommended that this product be used after every four or five cleanings.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VOLUME/PACKAGING
MM-B32	Beer line cleaner - alkaline	12 – 32 oz bottle per case
MM-B68	Beer line cleaner - alkaline	6 – 68 oz bottles per case
MM-A32	Beer line cleaner - acid	12 – 32 oz bottle per case
MM-A68	Beer line cleaner - acid	6 – 68 oz bottles per case
MM-B15G	Beer line cleaner - alkaline	15 gallon drum
MM-B55G	Beer line cleaner - alkaline	55 gallon drum
MM-A55G	Beer line cleaner - acid	55 gallon drum

FREE FREIGHT: 9 – 15 gallon drums per pallet, 4 – 55 gallon drums per pallet, 64 cases (384 - 68oz bottles) per pallet, or 48 cases (576 - 32oz bottles) per pallet. F.O.B. OH Individual cases shipped via UPS, a Hazardous Material Charge will be added to shipping charge, except for 32oz bottles.



MM-B68



MM-A68



MM-B32



MM-A32

Clean beer lines and equipment every 2 weeks and with change of product.

# POWDER LINE CLEANER - BEER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CFP-1	CleanFlo Powder (16 oz tub) – convenient package for home use
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CFP-25	CleanFlo Powder (25 lb tub) – economical package for commercial use

CleanFlo is shipped via standard UPS rates.



CFP-1

CFP-25

Heavy-duty non-hazardous formulation contains no chlorine to leave an off-taste affecting the beer.

# LIQUID LINE CLEANERS - WINE

Always clean wine lines and equipment each time with Wine Line Cleaner and Wine Acid Line Cleaner.

## WINE LINE CLEANER – ALKALINE

Attacks and dissolves tartrates, tannins and biofilm. Kills bacteria, molds and yeast.

## WINE LINE CLEANER – ACID

Citric acid cleaner removes stubborn buildup, ensuring lines remain free of tartrates, tannins and biofilm.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VOLUME/PACKAGING
MM-W68	Wine line cleaner - alkaline	6 – 68 oz bottles per case
MM-WA68	Wine line cleaner - acid	6 – 68 oz bottles per case

Individual cases shipped via UPS, a Hazardous Material Charge added to shipping charge.



MM-W68



MM-WA68

Wine lines and equipment should be cleaned every 3 months and with change of product.

# DRUM PUMPS

Chemical in bulk containers needs to be moved to smaller, manageable containers. Ezi-action® Drum Pumps have excellent resistance to a wide range of chemicals due to robust polypropylene plastic and polyethylene plastic construction. This revolutionary, patented double-action pump includes no critical wearing parts.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DP-15G	Use with 15 gal containers
DP-55G	Use with 55 gal drums

**SAFETY FIRST**

Beer line cleaner is an odorless liquid containing sodium hydroxide.

1. ALWAYS follow directions.
2. ALWAYS wear safety glasses to protect eyes and rubber gloves for skin protection.
3. ALWAYS wash hands with soap and water after using chemical.
4. ALWAYS flush chemical completely with water before re-tapping keg.
5. KEEP OUT of reach of children.
6. ALWAYS dispose of used chemical in accordance with federal and local regulations.
7. CALL physician if product is swallowed. If ingested, drink large quantities of water to dilute chemical.



DP-55G

DP-15G



# We Make Draft Better

Draftline Technologies Helps Modern Beverage Distributors Grow Market Share, Increase Sales, Reduce Portfolio Churn, and Ensure Draft Quality.

---

## Integrated On-Premise Solutions

---

Draftline **Technician**



Draftline **Data**



### TECHNICIAN SERVICES

Monitors line cleaning performance and establishes technical standards to optimize quality, reduce costs, and make equity compliance a breeze.



### DATA & MARKET ANALYTICS

Tracks tap brand data in over 90,000 on-premise accounts and identifies sales opportunities to increase market share and lower operating costs.

A blurred background image showing the interior of a bar or restaurant, with various bottles and equipment visible.

For Modern Beverage Distributors,  
Draftline is the #1 Choice.

# Know, In Real Time, Across Your Entire On-Premise Market...



Which Accounts Have **Open Lines**



Which Competitive Brands You Can **Easily Convert**



Which Sales Reps & Sales Activity Actually **Drive Revenue**

The Largest, Most Accurate On-Premise Tap Data Set in the USA.

**40**

Coverage in 40 US States

**1M**

Of 1.5M Total Lines in US

**90K**

On-Premise Accounts

**70%**

Independent vs 30% National Chain Lines

**93K**

Number of Open Lines Tracked

**80K**

Different Beer Brands



[Request a Demo](#)

## Tracking Over 1 Million Lines For



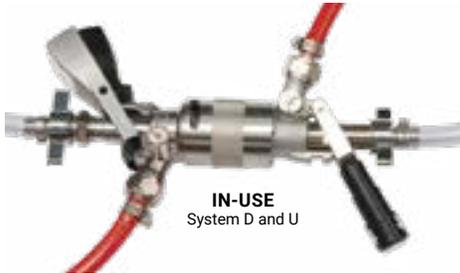
And More....

To Request a Demo Call 407-970-2567 or Visit [Draftlinetechnologies.com](http://Draftlinetechnologies.com)

Built for Modern Beverage Distributors to Grow Market Share.

## FLUSHERS

### D AND S SYSTEM



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM
FT108	Stainless steel series flusher – D and S, no ball lifter	D, S
FT108-BL	Stainless steel series flusher – D and S, integral ball lifter	D, S
2S2-005	Stainless steel series flusher – D and S, integral ball lifter	D, S
2S2-007	Stainless steel double flusher – D and S, no ball lifter	D, S
FT110AB-MM	Stainless steel double flusher – D and S, integral ball lifter	D, S



FT108



FT108-BL



2S2-005



2S2-007



FT110AB-MM

### U SYSTEM / U TO D (OR) S SYSTEM

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM
801467KGU	Plastic series flusher – U	U
U2U	Stainless steel double flusher – U to U	U
U2D-S	Stainless steel double flusher – U to D (or) S	U, D or S



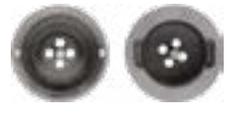
801467KGU



U2U



U2D-S



Shown inside detail,  
system D and U

### G SYSTEM / A SYSTEM

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM
CC1301	Stainless steel series flusher – G	G
CC1301-SK	Single flusher – G	G
2A1-012	Stainless steel series flusher – A	A
CC2A1-SK	Single flusher – A	A



874-2



902



FT101L



FT85-117



CC1301



CC1301-SK



2A1-012



CC2A1-SK

## ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
874-2	Double-sided hex nut for connecting flushers
902	Duplex coupler – permits two lines to be cleaned at one time
FT101L	1 oz can of probe lubricant, odorless and tasteless
FT85-117	Ball lifter – permits cleaning from the faucet through the coupler
CAE-20	Cleaning adaptor for European threads. Allows attachment of a cleaning machine to a European shank.
4353-OC	2-piece faucet cleaning attachment and 753 washer
4353	Faucet cleaning attachment and 4318 washer
4353A	For cleaning 2 lines at the same time. Consists of 2-4353, 2 ft of 5/16" I.D. clear beer tubing and clamps.



## RE-CIRCULATING BEER LINE CLEANING

# THE BEST CLEANING METHOD

Electric line cleaning pumps provide turbulent circulation which is 80 times more effective than simply soaking a beer line.

**TEMPERATURE RESISTANT HOSE –**

Easy-to-use, flexible in all weather conditions.

**ROBUST –** Stainless steel exterior case for durability.

**BUILT-IN TIMER –** Brewers Association cleaning standard is 15 minutes.

**USER-FRIENDLY –** Body mounted On/Off switch allows for easy control of cleaning unit



**EBC300: 20' – 300' RUN**

- Motor: 0.6 Amps, 115 volts, 60 Hz
- Automatic bypass at 50 psi to protect system
- 15 lbs / 5-1/4"H x 7"W x 14"L

**CIRCULATE  
CLEANER FOR A  
MINIMUM OF 15  
MINUTES PER  
LINE FOR BEST  
RESULTS.**

**EBC300PLUS: 300' + RUN**

- Motor: 5.3 Amps, 115 volts, 60 Hz
- Manual bypass valve for control pressure and flow
- 160 psi gauge
- Stainless steel pump for long lift
- 37 lbs / 9"H x 10-3/4"W x 15"L



## FOUR HEAD CLEANING CAN

### 18 LITER (4.75 GAL) STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING CAN

Create your own custom cleaning can with the valves you use. Stainless steel containers should never be used with cleaning chemicals containing chlorine. Always verify ingredients before use.



201-420



201-420 can top view



M5-801147-CK



CK-1100



ATP-SWAB



ATP-100



PH-METER



PH-PAPER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
201-420	Complete with any four valves installed, specify valve part numbers



729-005

#### D SYSTEM

Anheuser-Busch  
Beck's  
Coors Miller  
Yuengling



729-001

#### S SYSTEM

Heineken  
Scottish and  
Newcastle



729-003

#### A SYSTEM

Warsteiner  
Paulaner  
Spaten



729-004

#### G SYSTEM

Boddington



729-006

#### M SYSTEM

Schneider  
Aventinus  
Einbecker



729-002

#### U SYSTEM

Guinness  
Harp

## DIRECT DRAW CLEANER

This simple cleaner and sterilizer is ideal for cleaning direct draw systems. Includes a shatter-proof plastic bottle, HP-300 pump and faucet cleaning attachment. Complete kit includes a faucet brush, faucet wrench, chemical and instructions.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CK-1001	1 qt - cleaner only
CK-1002	2 qt - cleaner only
CK-1100	1 qt - complete kit
CK-1200	2 qt - complete kit
M5-801147-CK	5 L - complete kit

## HYGIENE METER

The hand-held ATP Hygiene Meter measures the amount of bacteria on a surface. It only takes 15 seconds for a line cleaner to use this device to measure beer lines, faucets, etc. before and after cleaning.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ATP-100	ATP hygiene meter
ATP-SWAB	Pack of 100 swabs (NOTE: Must be refrigerated)

## PH TESTING

Safety first! Always test rinse water to ensure a pH of 7- 8.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
PH-METER	Digital pH meter with water temperature compensation
PH-PAPER	50' roll pH test paper

# ECONOMICAL PRESSURIZED CLEANING

## BOTTLE CAPS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
M801147KS	D System
M808033KS	S System
M808041KS	U System
M808053KS	A System
M808051KS	G System
M801135KS	M System
801144KS	Replacement PRV

## BOTTLES / DIP TUBES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LITER / GAL
M110000S	Dip tube	5 / 1.3
M801222KS	Bottle	5 / 1.3
M110003	Dip tube	15 / 3.9
M801316KS	Bottle	15 / 3.9
M110002	Dip tube	30 / 7.9
M801246KS	Bottle	30 / 7.9
M110008S	Dip tube	50 / 13.2
M801321KS	Bottle	50 / 13.2

## CLEANING BOTTLES

Make it quick and easy to clean picnic pumps, direct draw boxes, and short run beer systems. Available with interchangeable bottle caps to fit most couplers.

## COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES

Includes bottle, cap and dip tube.

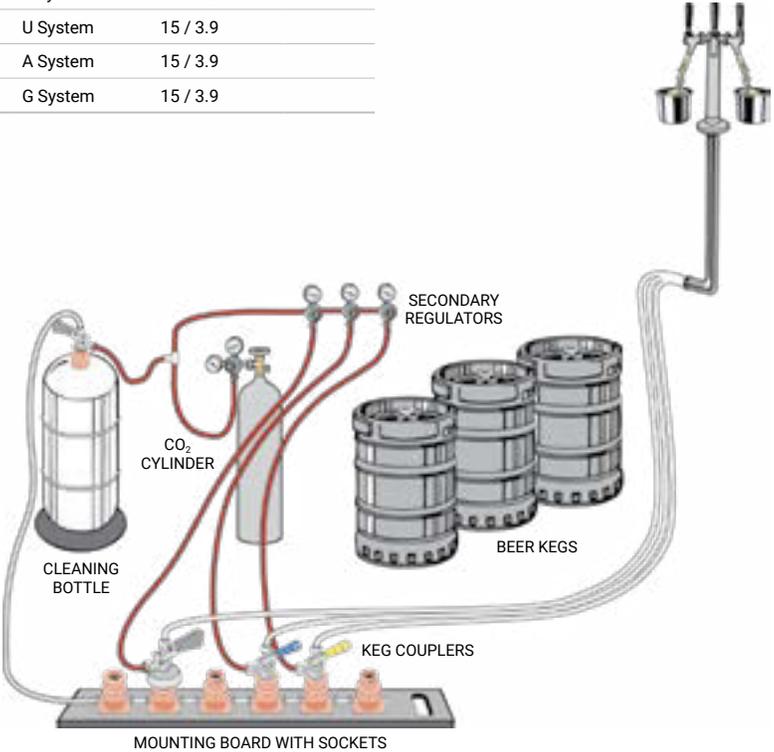
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LITER / GAL
M5-801147	D System	5 / 1.3
M5-808033	S System	5 / 1.3
M5-808041	U System	5 / 1.3
M5-808053	A System	5 / 1.3
M5-808051	G System	5 / 1.3
M15-801147	D System	15 / 3.9
M15-808033	S System	15 / 3.9
M15-808041	U System	15 / 3.9
M15-808053	A System	15 / 3.9
M15-808051	G System	15 / 3.9



# IN-PLACE PORTABLE CLEANING

## MICRO MATIC SANITIZING SYSTEM

We make it quick, easy and cost effective for any establishment to clean their own draft beer lines. This system can be easily installed in any beer cooler and allows convenient cleaning of draft lines wherever, and as often as needed. To clean the lines, couplers are removed from the keg and attached to a ringmain socket. There is a ringmain socket available to fit any style keg coupler. With a few easy steps, your draft beer lines will be clean and pouring fresh-tasting beer.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
M802912KS	D System
M801184KS	S System
M801174KS	U System
M802064KS	A System
M801180KS	G System
M103414	Back plates
M801955KS	End stop cap
M900101	Stainless steel mounting board
M900100	Stainless steel mounting board with handle



# A CLEAN GLASS PROMISES FRESH BEER TASTE!

## BEER CLEAN GLASS RESULTS

- Enhanced aroma and taste.
- Retains a thick, creamy, foam head.
- Beer is sparkling clear and free of gas bubbles.
- Repeat business and added profits.

## BEER CLEAN GLASS FACTS

- All glasses should be washed at least once a day.
- Odors and invisible film from smoke can occur in a matter of hours.
- Avoid petroleum-based detergents – they leave an oily residue, destroying a foam head.
- Special low-suds, non-petroleum based detergents are available.

## GLASS WASHING TYPES

- For **manual washing**: Use a 3-tank sink and follow the six easy steps.
- For **machine washing**: Follow the manufacturer's instructions. Never run glassware with pots, pans, dishes and food utensils.



## CLEAN GLASS TEST: IS THE GLASS **TRULY** CLEAN?



### SHEETING TEST

Water sheets off glass without forming droplets.



### SALT TEST

Wet glass and shake salt into it. Anywhere there is a grease film the salt will not adhere.



### LACING TEST

Foam will adhere to the side of the glass after each drink creating rings or a "lacing" pattern. A random pattern will form in a dirty glass.



### HEAD RETENTION

A dirty glass produces large coarse bubbles and a rapidly disappearing head. A clean glass will form a thick, creamy head and the beer will be clear of bubbles.

# GLASS CLEANING CHEMICALS

A beer-clean glass is essential for serving the best tasting beer and realizing the most profit from a keg.

## POUCH PACKS

Sold only in packages of 100 pouches.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGED
90221	Glass cleaner – manual	100 / 1/2 oz
90224	Glass cleaner – electric	100 / 1/2 oz
90223	Sanitizer	100 / 1/4 oz

## BULK TUBS

Sold only as individual tubs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGED
90201	Glass cleaner – manual	2 / 4 lbs
90241	Glass cleaner – electric	2 / 4 lbs
90203	Sanitizer	2 / 25 oz



90221



90224



90223



90201



90241



90203

# GLASS CLEANING BRUSHES

## 3 BRUSH MANUAL SYSTEM

Clean draft beer glasses thoroughly and safely with our triple action glass washing brushes.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP-028	Triple brush and base, 1 per case



MP-028

# GLASS WASHERS

## HIGH TEMPERATURE

Fagor glass washers utilize high-temperature wash and rinse cycles to produce sparkling results.

### FEATURES:

- Built-in electric booster heater raises wash and rinse temperature to the NSF required temperature of 180° F for sanitation.
- Heavy-duty 304 stainless steel interior and exterior construction for durability and long life.
- Non-clogging stainless steel wash arms.
- 100% serviceable from the front.
- Cost-effective and environmentally friendly high temperature rinse eliminates sanitizing chemicals and chlorine agents.
- Call for additional racks and accessories.

MODEL	GLASSES PER HOUR	RACK SIZE	MOTOR HP	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS			CRATED WEIGHT
				W	D	H	
CO-402W	792	16" x 16"	1/3	18-1/2"	20-5/8"	29-1/8"	105
CO-502W	1080	20" x 20"	3/4	23-5/8"	23-5/8"	32-3/4"	170
COP-504W	1080	20" x 20"	3/4	23-5/8"	23-5/8"	32-3/4"	174



CO-402W



CO-502W

## THERMOMETERS

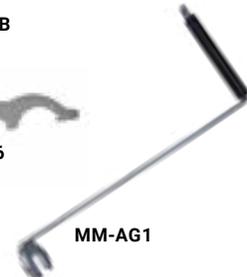
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
JE-3215	1" Dial thermometer with case (0° to 220° F)
JE-3200	Digital thermometer with pocket case 1" face (-40° to 120° F)
PDT300	Slim digital waterproof thermometer with pocket case (-58° to 300° F)
ST1236-31	Walk-in cooler thermometer

## TOOLS

PART NO.	USE	DESCRIPTION
4350-HD	Faucet	Faucet spanner only
MP-042	Faucet	Combination faucet spanner & hex nut
MP-042ES	Faucet	Heavy-duty faucet spanner & hex nut
PART NO.	USE	DESCRIPTION
MP-039	O-clamp	Combination side cutter crimper
MP-039-STD	O-clamp	Full face, straight jaw crimper
MM-14100407	O-clamp	Oetiker designed clamp cut off tool
MP-050	Multi	Combination pliers with faucet wrench and screwdriver
D8JE	Tower	Single 1" opening
D8JE-1	Tower	Single 1-1/16" opening
D8ES-CB	Tower	Combination 1" and 1-1/16" openings
SC-100	Hose cutter	Hose cutter
SC-1	Hose cutter	Single replacement blade for SC-100
SC-10	Hose cutter	10 pack replacement blades for SC-100
TSR-1	Hose	Tube sizing rod: verify hose I.D., tool for holding splicers, tailpieces
MPW-6	Multi	Heavy-duty 6-in-1 combination tool: screwdriver, faucet wrench, regulator connection nut, regulator pressure locknut wrench, coupling nut and probe holders
MM-AG1		Reach-in dual end wrench fits 874 hex nut and 610B shank nut



MM-14100407



## DRAFT SERVICE KIT & TOOL BOXES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DSK-1000	Easy-to-carry zipper bag with tools and parts for servicing or making minor repairs
5757	Four drawer, hinge lid with two viewable compartments



# 7000 & 8000 SERIES BRUSHES

7000 & 8000 Series brushes are designed specifically to clean faucets without causing damage or compromising the brush. Unlike similar brush styles, these bristles remain upright while scrubbing in both directions, rather than bending over and back. This results in less abrasion to the internal surface of your faucets for a longer life and consistent clean.

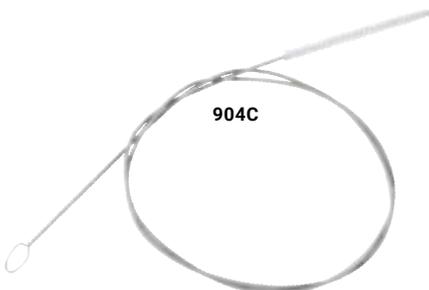
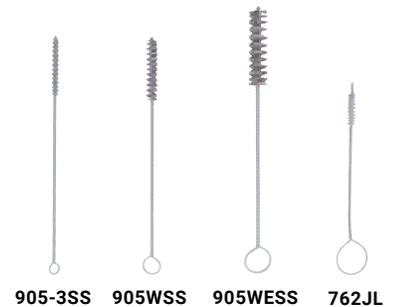
PART NO.	USE	BRISTLE MATERIAL	BRUSH DIMENSIONS / DESCRIPTION
7350-US	U.S. faucet	Brass	1/2"D x 3" x 8-1/2"L
7347-SP	Side pull	Nylon	5/16"D x 3" x 8-1/2"L
7349-USN	General	Nylon	1/2"D x 3" x 8-1/2"L / standard U.S. faucet and 304
7348-G	Stout faucet	Nylon	5/16"D x 3" x 8-1/2"L
7346-RT	RotoTap	Nylon	3/8"D x 3" x 8-1/2"L
8232-58	General	Stainless steel	1/2"D x 3" x 8-1/2"L



# BRUSHES

PART NO.	USE	BRISTLE MATERIAL	BRUSH DIMENSIONS / DESCRIPTION
905W	Faucet	Nylon	3/4" x 3" x 8-1/2"L
905WL	Faucet	Nylon	5/8" x 3-1/2" x 8-3/4"L, tuft end
905-MINI	Misc	Nylon	1/8" x 2" x 6-1/4" L
905W-3127	Misc	Nylon	1/2" x 3/4" x 9-3/4", double end

PART NO.	USE	BRISTLE MATERIAL	BRUSH DIMENSIONS / DESCRIPTION
905-4SS	Misc	Stainless steel	1/4" x 1-1/2" x 7"L
905-3SS	Misc	Stainless steel	3/16" x 1-1/2" x 7"L
905WSS	Faucet	Stainless steel	3/8" x 2" x 8"L
905WESS	Faucet	Stainless steel	5/8" x 2-1/2" x 9"L
762JL	Twin probe	Nylon	Probe brush
MM-KLP250	Faucet	Nylon	Faucet spout plug / brush
1900671	Coupler	Nylon	For D / S Systems
1900670	Coupler	Nylon	For A / M / G Systems
904A	Hose	Nylon	3/16" O.D. x 66"L
904C	Hose	Nylon	3/8" O.D. x 66"L



## KEG HANDLING

### KEG TAGS

Save walk-in cooler time and labor when making keg changes. Our easy-to-use keg tags are an efficiency must for every walk-in cooler.



KT10

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
KT10-1	Single keg tag
KT10	10 keg tags with zip ties

### DURABLE KEG JACKETS

Insulate kegs keeping the cold in. 5-1/2" slot for easy party pump tapping.



KJ-01

KJ-01-1-4

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
KJ-01	Red vinyl, 1/2 keg
KJ-01-1-4	Red vinyl, 1/4 keg

### HEAVY-DUTY KEG MATS / BUMPERS

Guaranteed to be durable enough for your toughest needs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
JEKB-19	Rubber keg bumper	19" x 5" Thick
MM-RKB	Rope keg bumper filled with a pillow-type cushion to help absorb large impacts	



JEKB-19

MM-RKB

### KEG STACKERS AND DOLLIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
KS100	Series stacker, save space while allowing two 1/2 barrels to be tapped in a series
KS200	Single stacker, for transport and storage of 1/2 barrels
KS600	Series stacker, allows two 1/6 barrels to be tapped in a series
KS700	Single stacker, for transport and storage of 1/6 barrels
KS800	Single stacker, for transport and storage of 1/4 slim barrels
KD-025	Slim 1/4 keg dolly
KD300	1/2 keg dolly
CD-300	Case dolly



CD-300



KS100

KS200

KS800

KS600

KS700

KD-025

KD300

### KEGCHECK™

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
KC-15-50	Measure and manage keg sales with Kegcheck™. A simple way to check stock and verify remaining beer volume in the keg. Fits most keg sizes.



KC-15-50



EMPTY KEG



HALF KEG



FULL KEG

# KEG SHELVING

## ALUMINUM KEG SHELVING

Organize a walk-in cooler with aluminum keg shelving.

### FEATURES:

- Holds all keg sizes
- Heavy-duty lightweight aluminum
- Easy load square-bar shelves
- Bullet feet adjust to 1-1/2"
- Easy assembly, ships flat
- Shelves bolt to posts with anti-slip clamps
- Optional U-frame for side containment
- 3-shelf models available



MM-KR204760-2

PART NO.	SHELVES	DIMENSIONS
MM-KR204736-2	2	20"D x 48"H x 39-3/4"L
MM-KR204760-2	2	20"D x 48"H x 63-3/4"L
MM-KR204780-2	2	20"D x 48"H x 83-3/4"L
MM-KR204793-2	2	20"D x 48"H x 96-3/4"L

# HAND TRUCKS

## CREATE YOUR OWN SPECIAL MAGLINER®

By grouping the desired component and accessory numbers together as shown, you have created your own custom Magliner® Hand Truck to meet your own special needs. An example is shown in the table.

Call your Micro Matic sales representative for replacement parts and custom hand trucks.



516-G1-1060-C5PK-KH



512-AM-815-C5PK



116-AM-825-C5PK-52

FRAME	HANDLE	NOSE	WHEEL	ACCESS	
1	12	AM	815	C5	112-AM-815-C5



## OUR MOST POPULAR KEG TRUCK PACKAGES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
516-G1-1060-C5PK-KH	Keg Truck – with stair climbers and keg hook
516-G1-1060	Keg Truck – basic model
112-AM-815	Route Man's – basic model
512-AM-815-C5PK	Economy Keg Truck – with stair climbers
116-AM-825-C5PK-52	High Case Stacker – with stair climbers and 52" frame extension

Allow two week lead time.



# PROTECT *YOUR* WORKERS

## **MAKE CO<sub>2</sub> SAFETY AN INTEGRAL COMPONENT OF EVERY DRAFT BEER SYSTEM**

CO<sub>2</sub> safety is a critical aspect of the beverage dispensing industry. While education plays a vital role, awareness alone isn't enough—real change happens when businesses and employees take proactive steps to ensure a safe environment.

At Micro Matic, we believe this goes far beyond simply informing individuals. It's about protecting lives. That's why we've partnered with CO2Meter, the industry leader in CO<sub>2</sub> safety detection and monitoring equipment. Together, we're committed to safeguarding every professional working in the food service industry.

### **THE HIDDEN DANGER OF CO<sub>2</sub> LEAKS**

Carbon dioxide may seem harmless—it's naturally present in the air we breathe and often goes unnoticed. But when CO<sub>2</sub> accumulates to critical levels, it can become extremely dangerous—even deadly.

In commercial settings, handling CO<sub>2</sub> demands a strong focus on safety—not just for yourself, but for everyone around you. Taking the right precautions is essential for minimizing liability, preventing accidents, and most importantly, saving lives.

### **SAFETY IS A RESPONSIBILITY—TAKE ACTION**

Whether you're managing a bar, restaurant, or any beverage dispensing system, prioritizing CO<sub>2</sub> safety isn't optional. It's your duty to protect your team, your customers, and yourself *Protect your people. Protect yourself. Take action today.*

# CO<sub>2</sub> LEAK DETECTOR & SENSORS

Ensure the safety of your employees and guests as well as the compliance of your facility. CO2Meter® CO<sub>2</sub> safety solutions detects carbon dioxide levels in ambient air, protecting both employees and guests from potentially hazardous gas concentrations. Easy to install and use, the monitor has both audible and visual alarms and built-in relays that can control an exhaust fan or send an alarm to the fire department or monitoring company.

### FEATURES

- Wired CO<sub>2</sub> monitor and remote display
- Utilizes NDIR technology
- Easy to use with quick installation
- Both audible and visual alarms
- Configurable settings and relays
- Designed to meet all-state fire codes
- Meets NFPA, IFC, and NBIC requirements
- Meets OSHA and NIOSH TWA standards. UL Listed.



**RAD-0102-6-HS2**  
Signage and mounting hardware also included



**RAD-CDU**  
Monitors up to 12 locations

**RAD-SEU-HS1**  
Add-on sensor/strobe for additional locations



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
RAD-0102-6-HS2	<b>CO<sub>2</sub> Monitor with Dual Horn Strobes Bundle.</b> Includes: CO <sub>2</sub> sensing unit, remote display, horn strobes for both, CAT5 cable, power cable, signage, and all the mounting hardware/signage.
RAD-CDU	<b>Central Display Unit.</b> Allows monitoring in up to 12 locations. The CDU will act as the central hub and display/alarm. Up to twelve RAD-SEU-HS1 can be added.
RAD-SEU-HS1	<b>CO<sub>2</sub> Sensor Unit only with Single Horn Strobe.</b>
RAD-0002-ZR-HS2	<b>Oxygen Deficiency Monitor with Dual Horn Strobe Bundle.</b> Oxygen deficiency monitor bundle for the walk-in included dual horn strobe, remote display and sensor.
CM-HS2	<b>Horn Strobe Kit.</b> Horns and strobes only. Add on to existing RAD-0102-6.

# IN-LINE LEAK DETECTORS

Determine gas leaks – save costs and employees from exposure to hazards. How it Works: Chamber containing a small plastic float. If gas flows through the chamber, the float will lift up. The larger the gas flow, the higher the float lifts up. If no beer is being poured, the float will remain at the bottom of the chamber. If floating, with no beer being poured, a leak is present.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MV035	Two gas lines
MV039	Single gas line



MV035

MV039

# LEAK DETECTORS

CO<sub>2</sub> Leak Detectors are intended for use by employees or workers to detect areas where CO<sub>2</sub> leaks may occur such as supply lines, cylinders, bulk tanks, or any enclosed space where CO<sub>2</sub> is stored or runs through.

**Easy-to-use:** Place the tip of the leak detector probe close to the source of the suspected leak. Try to position the probe within range of the possible leak source.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MM-SAN-13	CO2Meter® CO <sub>2</sub> leak detector, measures 20X per second
EL-720	AccuTools CO <sub>2</sub> leak detector



EL-720

MM-SAN-13

# GAS ANALYZER & LEAK DETECTOR

Beer Check is hand-held and easy to use, providing a fast, accurate reading:  
CO<sub>2</sub> in N (Accuracy: +1.0%) CO<sub>2</sub> in Air (Accuracy: +1.0%) O<sub>2</sub> in N (Accuracy: +0.5%)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MV020	Beer Check with adapter kit
MV022	Beer Check with adapter kit and leak sensor wand. Use the sensing wand to "listen" for leaks. Able to locate leaks down to .2 scfh or less.



MV022



## JOCKEY BOX COOLERS

### GRIZZLY 60 QT PREMIUM COIL COOLER WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONTACT

Premium jockey box infused with legendary Grizzly toughness. Extremely durable construction with up to 2" of Ecomate polyurethane foam for optimal cooling and custom built with quality 304 stainless steel draft components ensuring the perfect cold beer. Includes faucets and knobs, shanks, couplers, jumper lines and ice box coupler assemblies.

PART NO.	NUMBER OF PRODUCTS	COIL LENGTH	COIL I.D.	COOLER SIZE	COLOR
CB602WG-304	2	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	60 qt	White

### 304 STAINLESS STEEL CONTACT COIL COOLERS

Brewers demand the best when dispensing their craft. The purity and durability of 304 stainless steel is now available in a portable jockey box. Every component that touches the beer is made with 304 stainless steel: inlet shank, coil, outlet shank and faucet. Includes all faucets, shanks and ice box coupler assemblies. Faucet knobs included.

PART NO.	NUMBER OF PRODUCTS	COIL LENGTH	COIL I.D.	COOLER SIZE	COLOR
CB482R-304	2	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	48 qt	Red

### COIL COOLERS

Includes faucets, shanks and ice box coupler assemblies. Faucet knobs included.

PART NO.	NUMBER OF PRODUCTS	COIL LENGTH	COIL I.D.	COOLER SIZE	COLOR
CB302B	2	50 ft	5/16"	30 qt	Blue
CB481B	1	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	48 qt	Blue
CB482R	2	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	48 qt	Red
CB482B	2	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	48 qt	Blue
CB68B	2	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	70 qt	Blue



CB602WG-304  
(60 qt)



CB302B  
(30 qt)



CB481B  
(48 qt)



CB482R  
(48 qt)



CB68B  
(70 qt)



550C72WHC



550C72WC

### JUMPER LINES

From the coil box to the keg coupler.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
550C72WC	Jumper – 6' x 3/8" I.D. clear tubing with wing nuts on both ends
550C72WHC	Jumper – 6' x 3/8" I.D. clear tubing with hex nuts on both ends
550C72WC-304	Jumper – 6' x 3/8" I.D. clear tubing with hex nuts on both ends and 304 SS 3/8" I.D. tailpieces
550XFM96WHC	Jumper – 8' x 3/8" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ tubing with hex nuts on both ends and 304 SS 3/8" I.D. tailpieces

Keg couplers, CO<sub>2</sub> cylinders and regulators are not included. Please order separately.

# JOCKEY BOX COOLERS

## COLD PLATE COOLERS

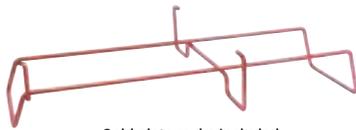
Includes jumper lines, faucets, shanks and beer line assemblies. Faucet knobs included.

PART NO.	NUMBER OF PRODUCTS	COLD PLATE SIZE	COOLER SIZE	COLOR
HDCP-D2-48B	2	10" x 15"	48 qt	Blue
HDCP-D2-48R	2	10" x 15"	48 qt	Red

NOTE: Rack included on all cold plate coolers. A cold plate should never sit in water.



HDCP-D2-48R  
(48 qt)



Cold plate racks included



HDCP-D2-48B  
(48 qt)

# TRAYS

## JOCKEY BOX DRIP TRAYS

Drip trays for jockey boxes are perfect for keeping a neat workspace at special events. The undermount drip tray is held in place by the weight of the jockey box, making a stable platform for filled glasses. Also included is a convenient inlet hole for the cooler box drain. Simply connect a hose to the cooler box drain and all runoff from the ice water and the beer empties into one container.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
DP-J-12-P	Undermount	12"W x 6-3/8"D x 3-1/2"H x 10-1/2"D
DP-J-24-P	Undermount	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 3-1/2"H x 10-1/2"D
DP-721D-P	Hanging	6"W x 6"D x 11"H



Shown with  
HDCP-D2-48B



DP-721D-P



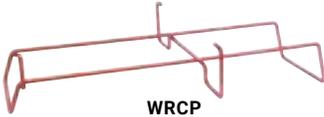
DP-J-24



DP-J-12



**CP-1015-2**  
Shown with fittings #CP-BTF



**WRCP**



**CP-BTF**



**WD-008**



**4331NA**



**4334A**



**609CA**



**755N**



**C050R**



**C120L**

Stainless Coils – 3/8" O.D.



**C050X**



**C070X**

Stainless Coils – 5/16" O.D.

## COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES

### ALUMINUM COLD PLATES WITHOUT FITTINGS

Inlet and outlet fittings need to be ordered to complete cold plate. Please specify when ordering.

PART NO.	PRODUCTS	SIZE	SS TUBING
CP-0812-1	1	8" x 12"	1/4" x 12'
CP-0812-2	2	8" x 12"	1/4" x 12'
CP-0814-2	2	8" x 14"	1/4" x 12'
CP-0814-3	3	8" x 14"	1/4" x 12'
CP-0814-4	4	8" x 14"	1/4" x 12'
CP-1015-2	2	10" x 15"	1/4" x 18'

### COLD PLATE FITTINGS

For beer and wine

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CP-BTF	Beer thread fitting – brass
WD-008	1/4" hose barb – stainless steel
WD-012	3/8" hose barb – stainless steel

### FAUCET SHANK ASSEMBLY

Cold plate

PART NO.	NIPPLE
4331NA	1/4" I.D.
4331NA-3	3/16" I.D.

### FAUCET SHANK ASSEMBLY

Coil coolers

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4334A	4" x 1/4" bore
4333A-516	3" x 1/4" bore with recess for 5/16" coil

### ICE BOX COUPLERS

Coil coolers

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
609CA	Coupler assembly 4" x 3/8" I.D. coupler
605A-5	Coupler assembly 3" x 5/16" I.D. coupler
755N	Washer seal

### WALL SLEEVE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CPC-100	Plastic sleeve for hose cold plate box



**CPC-100**

### COLD PLATE RACK

A rack is recommended with all cold plate coolers to prevent the plate from ever sitting in water. The rack has a tough plastic coating to eliminate rust.

PART NO.	FITS PLATE
WRCP	10" x 15"

### STAINLESS COILS

120 ft (100' x 3/8" O.D. and 20' x 1/4" O.D.)  
100 ft (3/8" O.D.)  
50 ft (5/16" O.D.)

PART NO.	SIZE
C050	50' – Left / Right
C100	100' – Left / Right
C120L	120' – Left
C120R	120' – Right

### STAINLESS COILS

Tightly wrapped to fit in smaller coolers.

PART NO.	SIZE
C050X	50' x 5/16" O.D.
C070X	70' x 5/16" O.D.

### COIL FITTINGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
787F	3/8" metal ferrule
787G	3/8" rubber grommet
785F	1/4" metal ferrule
785G	1/4" rubber grommet
786F	5/16" metal ferrule
786G	5/16" rubber grommet



**787F**



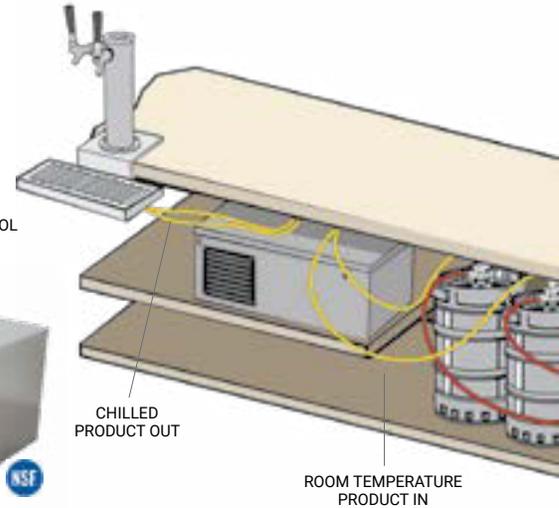
**787G**

# FLASH CHILLER

**FEATURES:**

- Great for pasteurized imports in limited refrigeration situations.
- Use at special events to dispense any beer ice cold.
- Uses 30' of coil submerged in a 20 lb ice bank.
- Double loop coil for additional cooling of 1 keg.
- Compact size fits on under-counter shelf.
- Plugs into standard outlet.
- Space requirement: 27"W x 16"H x 16"D
- Dispense 2 kegs.
- 1/5 HP compressor.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
FC-8000	Flash chiller



# CLAMP-ON TOWERS

**3" COLUMN WITH STAINLESS STEEL BASE**

A durable and inexpensive way to have draft beer in a temporary location. Includes C-clamp for easy mounting and a removable drip tray for easy cleaning.

PART NO	FAUCETS	TOWER FINISH	DRIP TRAY FINISH	OUTLET
DS531CL	1	Polished stainless steel	Brushed SS	Hose
DS532CL	2	Polished stainless steel	Brushed SS	Hose

**CLAMP-ON BASE – KOOL-RITE™ TOWERS**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DP-106-SS	Fits 3" column towers, 10" x 6" removable drip tray



**DS532CL**  
Drip Tray  
10"W x 6"D

**DP-106-SS**



# PARTY PUMPS

## iPUMP™

The basic bargain! The lowest priced pump.



3167

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM
3167	Plastic base and pump	D

## LEGEND

A price that is hard to beat! The Micro Matic Legend picnic pump will outperform and outlast any similar party pump on the market.

### FEATURES:

- Forged brass body for durability.
- Available in chrome-plated or gold-plated body for brand identification.
- 3 pump choices.



7520E



7509E



### 4" LEGEND PARTY PUMP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	PUMP
7509E	Chrome-plated base	D	HP-700
751-036	With pressure relief valve	D	HP-700
7520E	Chrome-plated base	S	HP-700
751-025	With pressure relief valve	S	HP-700

### 8" LEGEND PARTY PUMP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	PUMP
7509E900	Chrome-plated base	D	HP-900



7509E900

# IMPORT

## 4" IMPORT PICNIC PUMP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	PUMP
751-033	Guinness / Harp	U	HP-700
751-057	Anchor Steam / Boddington	G	HP-700
751-059	Warsteiner / Spaten / Paulaner	A	HP-700
751-061	Schneider / Aventinus / Einbecker	M	HP-700



751-033



751-057



751-059



751-061



7520J-9

# SUPREME

PART NO.	SYSTEM	PUMP INCLUDED
7509J-9	D	8" chrome pump
7520J-9	S	8" chrome pump

# EZ-TAP®

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM
EZ-TAP-LC	CO <sub>2</sub> party dispensing system	D
EZ-TAP-H-LC	CO <sub>2</sub> party dispensing system, with hose	D
430A-5E	CO <sub>2</sub> cylinder, aluminum, 5 lb	



430A-5E



EZ-TAP-H-LC



EZ-TAP-LC



**MM-B68**

See page 41 for cleaning solution



**M5-801147**

Re-lube probe and body o-rings after cleaning for optimum performance

Complete kit includes a faucet brush, faucet wrench, chemical and instructions.



**M5-801147-CK**



**TT-75R**



**JERR-9**



**7977H6**



**7977H6B**



**HP-111**



**FN-013**

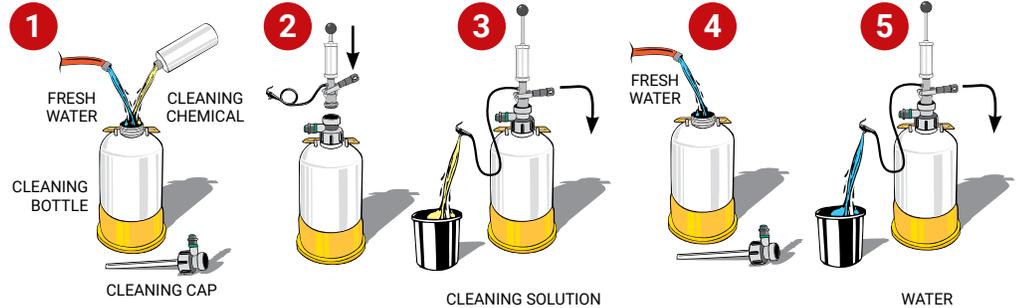
## PARTY PUMP CLEANING

### COMPLETE KITS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	LITER / GAL
M5-801147	Bottle, cap and dip tube	D	5 / 1.3
M5-808033	Bottle, cap and dip tube	S	5 / 1.3
M5-808041	Bottle, cap and dip tube	U	5 / 1.3
M5-808053	Bottle, cap and dip tube	A	5 / 1.3
M5-808051	Bottle, cap and dip tube	G	5 / 1.3
M5-801147-CK	5 L – complete kit	D	5 / 1.3

### EASY PARTY PUMP CLEANING PROCEDURES

1. Remove cleaning bottle cap. Mix cleaning chemical with water per manufacturer's instructions.
2. Screw cap back on to bottle and engage picnic pump as if tapping a keg.
3. Pressurize cleaning bottle with party pump and release cleaning solution by squeezing faucet, allowing approximately 1 liter (.26 gal) to flow out.
4. Remove cleaning bottle cap. Rinse bottle and cleaning cap. Pour fresh water into cleaning bottle. Screw bottle cap back on and engage party pump.
5. Pressurize cleaning bottle with party pump and release fresh water by squeezing faucet, allowing approximately 1 liter (.26 gal) to flow out.



## KEG CONTAINER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TT-75R	Tubtrug – super-flexible, integrated handles

## SUBASSEMBLIES

### RESTRICTED ROD ASSEMBLY

PART NO.	PUMP INCLUDED
JERR-9	HP-900

### VERTICAL CONVERTER ASSEMBLY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
H6B-700	Includes HP-700
7977H6	Vertical converter
7977H6B	Vertical converter with beer line, faucet, air line and clamps
HP-111	Pump to coupler adapter with hose barb
FN-013	Pump to coupler adapter, dual threaded

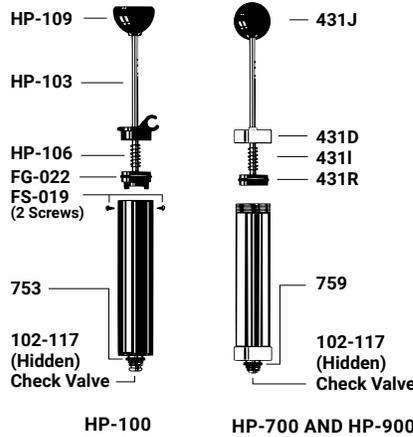
# REPLACEMENT PARTS

## PUMPS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
HP-700	4" chrome pump with chrome plated brass piston
HP-900	8" chrome pump with chrome plated brass piston
HP-100	8" plastic pump with stainless steel piston

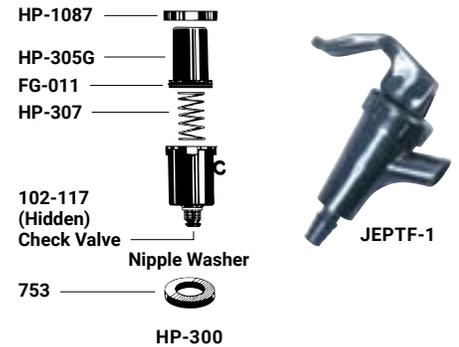
### PARTS FOR HP-100

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
HP-106	Spring
FG-022	O-ring
FS-019	Screw (2 required)



### PARTS FOR HP-700 AND HP-900

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
431J	Knob
431D	Top cap
431I	Spring
431R	Quad ring
102-117	Check valve (hidden)
759	Washer

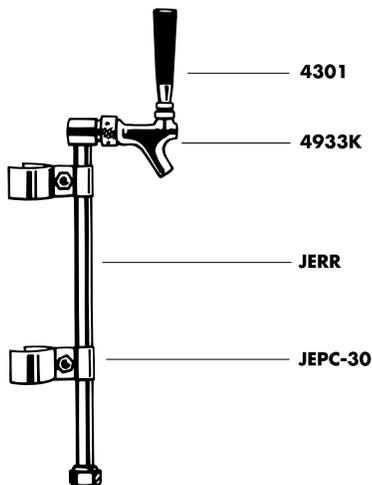


### PARTS FOR HP-300 PUMP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
HP-1087	Cap
FG-011	O-ring
HP-305G	Piston
HP-307	Spring
753	Nipple washer

### BODY WASHER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
FT84-2A	Fits 7500, FT44 & FT45
BJ-108N	Grabber® body & probe seal



### PICNIC FAUCET

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
JEPTF-1	
547B24WF	With picnic faucet



### PROBE AND O-RING LUBRICANT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
FT101L	1 oz FDA listed, odorless, tasteless

### TWIN PROBE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TC202-8	Check valve
1776-8	Figure 8 washer



### PARTS FOR JERR

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4301	Faucet knob
4933K	Chrome faucet
JERR	Rod assembly only
JEPC-30	Clamp set

### CHECK VALVE

Not for use with Legend series picnic pumps.

PART NO.
752



# CASK CONDITIONED DISPENSE SYSTEMS

## BEER ENGINES

Cask conditioned beer is brewed from traditional ingredients and allowed to mature naturally. The unfiltered, unpasteurized beer still contains live yeast, which continues conditioning the beer in the cask (firkin); this process creates gentle, natural carbonation. Cask beers are dispensed without using CO<sub>2</sub> gas and instead by manually pulling it from the cask with a beer engine (hand pump). Pull the perfect pint with an Angram beer engine, the Rolls Royce of beer engines.

### FEATURES:

- Fast installation
- Proven reliability and durability
- Ultra-light, precise pour action
- Modular design for easy service
- Removable drip tray
- Sparkler attachment



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BE-A-CQ	Clamp-on Angram CQ 1/4 pint, single pull with water cooling
BE-A-CM	Counter-mount Angram CM 1/2 pint, single pull with water cooling, fits counters up to 2" thick

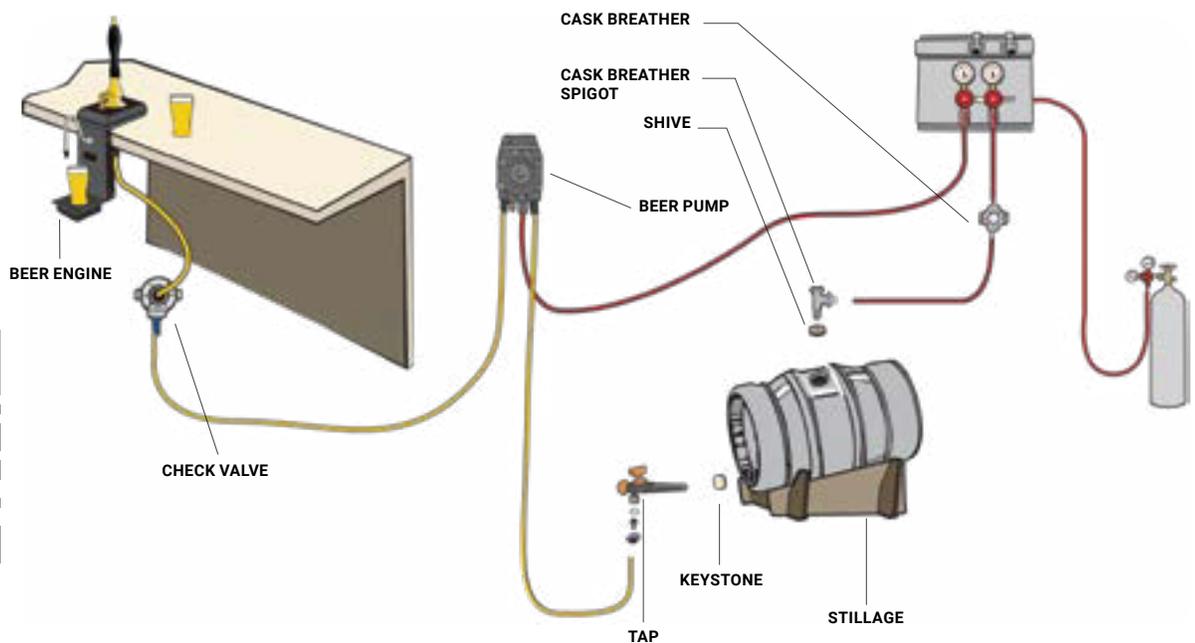
### ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BE-SPARKLER	Angram sparkler
CASK-CV	Check valve for use in extreme gravity or gas pump installations

## CASK TEMPERATURE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CJ-30055	Insulating jacket for firkin

## CASK CONDITIONED DISPENSE SYSTEMS LONG DRAW



SCAN TO GET CASK  
INSTALLATION  
SCHEMATICS

# CASK SUPPLIES

## CASK TAPPING

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CASK-TAP-G	Gravity dispense tap
CASK-TAP	Cask tap 3/4" thread
CASK-NUT	Cask tap nut 3/4"
CASK-TP	Cask tap tail 3/4"
CASK-HF	Hop filter 3/4"
CASK-S	Wooden stillage

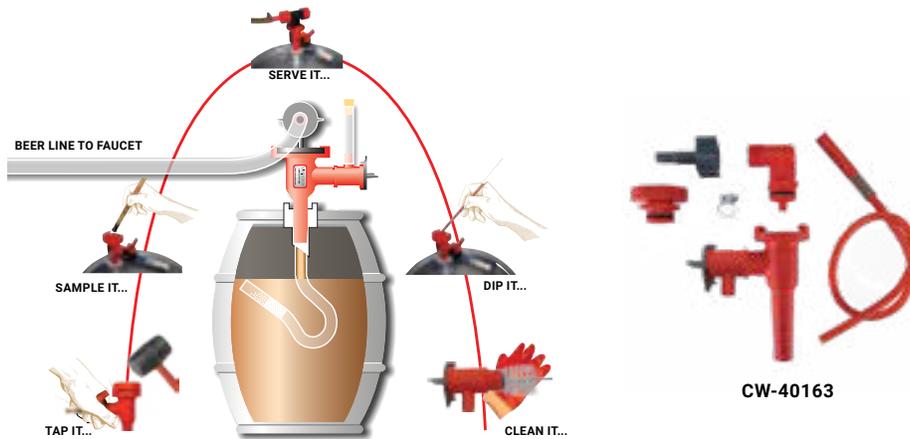


# CASK WIDGE

An upright dispense system that uses a floating hose and filter to draw beer from just below the surface.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CW-40163	Single cask widge, complete kit for firkin to tap, vent and connect beer line in 9 to 11 U.S. gal casks

NOTE: For a pin cut tubing to 17-1/2". Purchase additional soft spiles (SPILE-S) to use with the cask widge.



# ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SPILE-H	Spile – hard, for sealing cask
SPILE-S	Spile – soft, for allowing cask to breathe
SHIVE-W	Shive – wooden
SHIVE-P	Shive – plastic
KEYSTONE-W	Keystone – wooden
KEYSTONE-P	Keystone – plastic



# CASK BREATHER

A cask breather is utilized to extend the life of cask ale by replacing the head space with CO<sub>2</sub> at atmospheric pressure. Note: the use of CO<sub>2</sub> is simply a blanket to protect the ale from exposure to oxygen – not as a pressure source for dispensing. Attach the pressure hose from a CO<sub>2</sub> regulator which has been set at about 5 psi. One cask breather can be used for multiple casks. Order a CASK-B-S spigot for each cask.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CASK-B	Cask breather only
CASK-B-S	Cask breather spigot only
842-15-PP	Double gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 0 – 15 psi - Premium Plus
8011-15-PP	CO <sub>2</sub> regulator, 1 pressure up to 15 psi / 1 product - Premium Plus





# DESIGNER TOWERS

FROM MICRO MATIC

**STOCKED AT  
4 REGIONAL  
WAREHOUSES**

24-48 hr delivery  
on most towers



**NEW!**

**Matte Black  
Metropolis™ T**

PAGE 81

## **INCREASE DRAFT BEER SALES**

**The draft beer tower is not just a bar fixture, it is a marketing tool to help increase draft beer sales.**

The different shapes, finishes and sizes of the draft beer tower are designed to complement your décor and enhance the point of sale.



**Cobra™**  
PAGE 99



**Metropolis™ T**  
PAGE 80



**Skyline**  
PAGE 97



**Titan™**  
PAGE 78



**Mushroom**  
PAGE 92



**Brigette**  
PAGE 98



**Double Pedestal / Double Service**  
PAGE 88



**Ceramic**  
PAGE 93



**Lucky**  
PAGE 98



**Metropolis™ Wall Mount**  
PAGE 83



**Single Column**  
PAGE 100



**Metropolis™ H**  
PAGE 84



**Pass Thru**  
PAGE 87



**T-Tower**  
PAGE 90



**Kronos™**  
PAGE 96



**Cabinet Dispenser**  
PAGE 94



**Biergarten**  
PAGE 77

YOU DREAM IT, WE BUILD IT

# CUSTOM TOWER SOLUTIONS



## ***BEST-IN-CLASS PRODUCTION TIME***

Micro Matic has established itself as the industry's leading provider of draft dispensing equipment. Our Customs Design Team is comprised of talented and experienced professionals who create one-of-a-kind hand-crafted draft towers to match any theme or design, transforming the bar into the focal point of your space. We work with you throughout the process to ensure that your tower not only looks great but also pours perfectly. We are committed to providing the highest level of quality and value while adhering to your budget, technical, and time constraints.



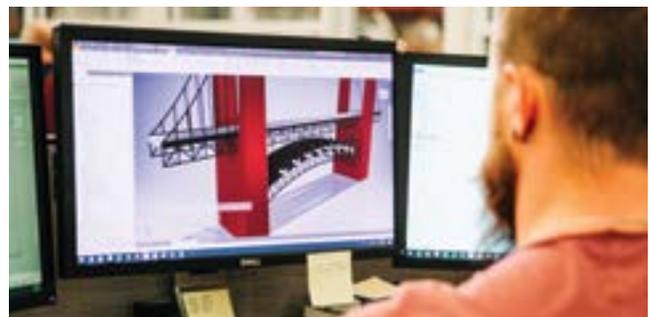
**24 HOUR QUOTES**



**48 HOUR DRAWINGS**



**4-6 WEEK LEAD TIME**



## POWDER COATING

# Vibrant colors, endless possibilities

We offer a variety of powder coat finishes in **solid colors, metallics, and textures**. Contact your sales representative for the full list of colors.



Discover our latest "antique look"—crafted using our exclusive PVD coating process.



Scan to explore 100s of color options from Prismatic Powders!



Powder coat colors are ONLY shown to provide an overview of the color and finish selections available. Due to variations in printing actual colors may vary.

## HYDRO DIPPING

# Customization like never before

**NEW DESIGN OPTIONS!**

Hundreds of themes, customizations available!

**Exciting news!** We're now offering hydro-dipped custom towers, allowing you to personalize your tower designs like never before. Choose from wood grains, pop culture themes, sports logos, and more to create a draft tower that perfectly matches your style!

▶ Hydro dipping transfers a pattern onto an object by floating a special film on water, then submerging the item, allowing the design to adhere as the film dissolves.



Hundreds of options available! Actual colors may vary.



Watch this video to see a regular wine tower is customized!

A close-up photograph of several beer taps with colorful handles (yellow, blue, purple) on a stainless steel bar. A red circular callout in the upper right corner contains the text "FEATURED INSTALLATION".

**FEATURED  
INSTALLATION**

# YUENGLING DRAFT HAUS

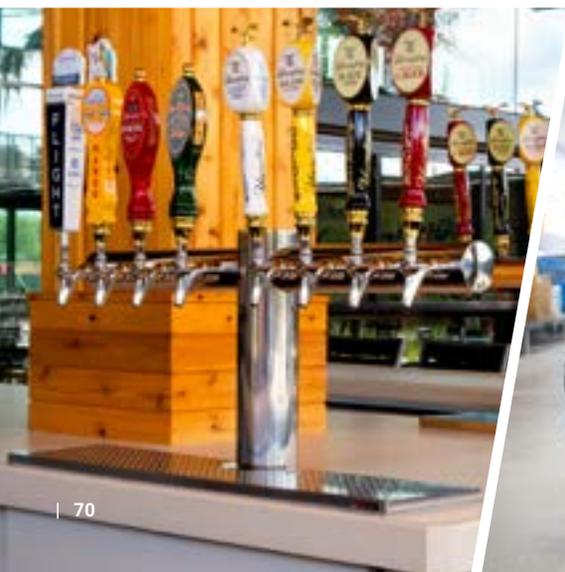
Tampa, FL



The Oldest Brewery in America is excited to announce the completion of a multi-year project with the opening of the new Yuengling Draft Haus & Kitchen. Located in Tampa on the old brewery site, the stunning 42,000-sq-ft taproom offers an all-in-one dining and entertainment experience, featuring twelve Micro Matic custom draft towers across the space. When the entire expansion is complete, there will be five bars (three inside and two outside) and 88 tap handles. The draft system design, equipment, and specification were awarded to the Micro Matic Foodservice Design team by Dick Yuengling himself, and installation was completed by PRO BEV, a Micro Matic Certified Installer out of the Tampa area.

Yuengling's core brand portfolio leads the beer lineup: the flagship Traditional Lager, Light Lager, Golden Pilsner, Black & Tan, including FLIGHT as well as the heritage brands: Dark Brewed Porter and Lord Chesterfield Ale®, and others.

Yuengling Brewing Company of Tampa has been a proud member of the Greater Tampa Bay community since it purchased the Stroh's Brewery in 1999.





**ROCK-&-ROLL  
TOWER**



**CORK TOWER**



**PROPELLER TOWER**



**THE WHALE**



**STEAMPUNK  
TOWER**



**FIRETRUCK**



*SCAN TO VIEW OUR  
CUSTOM TOWER GALLERY*

# POURS COLD. EVERY TIME. NO LEAKS. EVER.

**TOWER BODY HOUSING**

**THERMAL FOIL TAPE**  
Improves cooling transfer between coolant and product lines

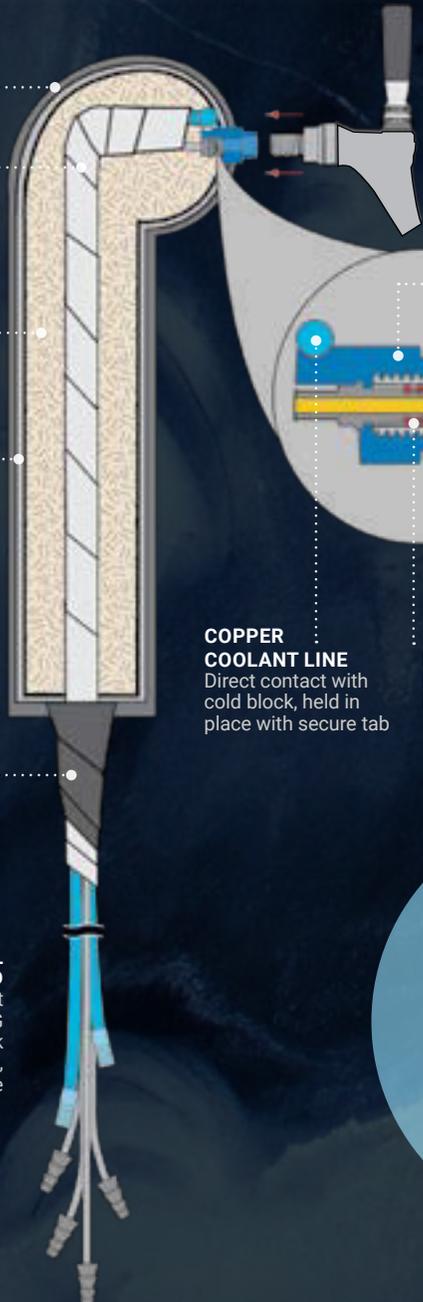
**FOAM INSULATION TOWER INSERT**  
Is completely filled for temperature control

**TRIPLE LAYER INSULATION SYSTEM**



**FOAM INSULATION**  
Maintains temperature from trunkline to Kool-Rite™ module

**STAINLESS STEEL BARB END**  
For the best in product purity. Barb end TIG welded to ensure leak proof joint. Barb fits 1/4", 5/16" or 3/8" trunkline



**COPPER COOLANT LINE**  
Direct contact with cold block, held in place with secure tab

**102-167 DOUBLE O-RINGS**  
Eliminates leaks, even if the shank is loose

**PATENTED DOUBLE "D" COLD BLOCK**  
Locks into tower insert to prevent rotation



**PRODUCT PATH**  
Optimum cooling at the point of dispense

**LEAK PROOF STAINLESS STEEL SHANK**  
Screws directly into cold block for maximum cooling



**WE MAKE IT COLD!**  
OUR NEWEST KOOL-RITE™ INNOVATION DELIVERS 1 DEGREE COLDER BEER AT THE FAUCET

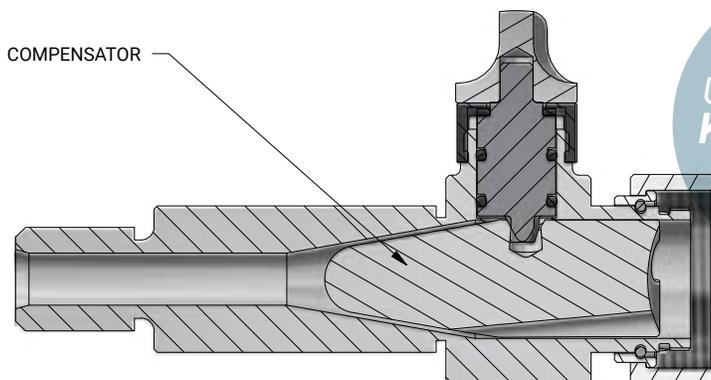


All Kool-Rite™ Towers include all 304 grade stainless steel components. Most Kool-Rite™ equipped towers are NSF Certified.

# NEW INNOVATION

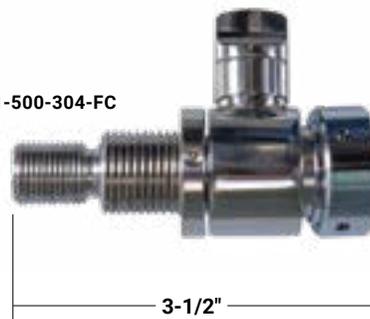
## KOOL-RITE™ FLOW CONTROL SHANKS

# CONTROL AT THE POINT OF DISPENSE.



USE ONLY ON  
KOOL-RITE™  
TOWERS

751-500-304-FC



3-1/2"

751-500-304-FCL



4-1/2"

Kool-Rite™ technology, the choice in glycol dispensing, now has flow adjustment at the faucet. It's easy to replace existing Kool-Rite™ shanks in the field. Simply unscrew and replace with a built-in flow control shank or order your Kool-Rite™ tower with flow control shanks installed.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
751-500-304-FC	3-1/2" Kool-Rite™ flow control shank, 304 stainless steel
751-500-304-FCL	4-1/2" Kool-Rite™ flow control shank, 304 stainless steel



**TO ADD FLOW CONTROL TO YOUR EXISTING TOWER: SIMPLY UNSCREW THE EXISTING STANDARD SHANK AND REPLACE WITH A NEW BUILT-IN KOOL-RITE™ FLOW CONTROL SHANK.**



## KOOL-RITE™ MODULES

# ENGINEERING THE POUR

The foundation of dispensing draft beer is keeping it consistently cold, at every stage from keg to glass. Since its introduction, Kool-Rite™ technology revolutionized the dispense industry. Kool-Rite™ guarantees cold beer at the point of dispense – first pour, every pour – with leak-free performance.

Kool-Rite™ modules feature 304 grade stainless steel, ensuring the integrity of every beer poured. With its smooth surface and natural resistance to corrosion, you can depend on 304 grade stainless steel for the most hygienic dispense system. No pitting to harbor bacteria. No off-metallic tastes.

### CUSTOM KOOL-RITE™ MODULES



**WITH OUR KOOL-RITE™ TECHNOLOGY  
YOUR IMAGINATION IS THE ONLY LIMIT.**

The Kool-Rite™ system is designed as a stand-alone dispensing module; specific modules are crafted to fit Micro Matic standard or custom towers.



# KOOL-RITE INSERT™

Kool-Rite™ technology is the foundation for most of our glycol-cooled towers. The Kool-Rite™ insert is available as an independent module, allowing for creative enclosures to surround it. Create a tower unique to the on-premise design or mount directly through a wall. The possibilities with a Kool-Rite™ insert are only limited by imagination.



**CALL & SPECIFY**  
Shank Length, Faucet Style, Finish  
(chrome or brass)

Choose shank length depending on wall thickness between Kool-Rite™ insert and wall mount tray. Includes: 304 stainless steel faucet and shank with 1/4" O.D. tube and chrome flanges. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	CENTER	SHANK LENGTH	OUTLET/DIRECTION	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
1734-S	6	3-1/2"	1-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1734-L	6	3-1/2"	2-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1740-S	6	3-1/2"	1-5/8"	Tube / Side	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1740-L	6	3-1/2"	2-5/8"	Tube / Side	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1735-S	8	3"	1-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1735-L	8	3"	2-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1741-S	8	3"	1-5/8"	Tube / Side	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1741-L	8	3"	2-5/8"	Tube / Side	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1736-S	10	3"	1-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1736-L	10	3"	2-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1737-S	12	3"	1-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1737-L	12	3"	2-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1738-S	14	3"	1-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1738-L	14	3"	2-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1739-S	16	3"	1-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1739-L	16	3"	2-5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



**751-475-304L**  
Extra long



**751-475-CB-304**  
Long



**751-475-304**  
Short

NOTE: If extra long shanks are required for installation, please specify when ordering.



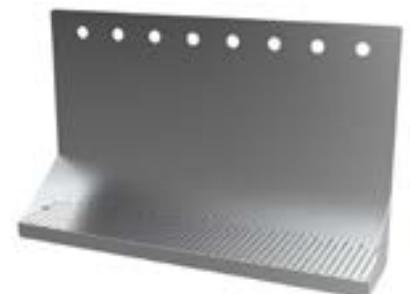
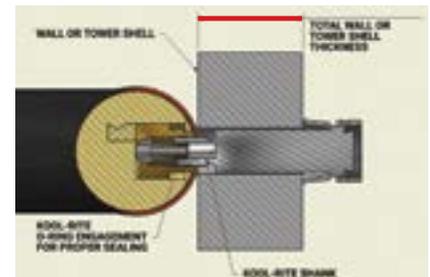
**1736-S**  
Center outlet



**1741-S**  
Side outlet, position of faucets  
may be reversed

## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	DIMENSIONS	SHANK HOLES	HOLE CENTERS	GLASS RINSER	GRILL
DP-322ELD-6-P	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	6	3-1/2"		Perforated
DP-322ELD-6GR	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	6	3-1/2"	Included	Perforated
DP-322ELD-8-P	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	8	3"		Perforated
DP-322ELD-8GR	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	8	3"	Included	Perforated
DP-332ELD-10-3-P	36"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	10	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-12-3-P	36"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	12	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-14-3-P	48"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	14	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-16-3-P	48"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	16	3"		Perforated



**DP-322ELD-8**



## CUSTOMS

- Unlimited number of faucets
- Mount from ceiling, wrap around corners
- Special finishes and powdercoat colors
- All with Kool-Rite™ technology
- Made in the USA

# BREWERY PIPE

*CRAFT THE BREWERY LOOK FOR YOUR BAR TOP*

# SERIES



## BIERGARTEN™

- 3" diameter pipes
- In stock
- Value priced
- Kool-Rite™ technology

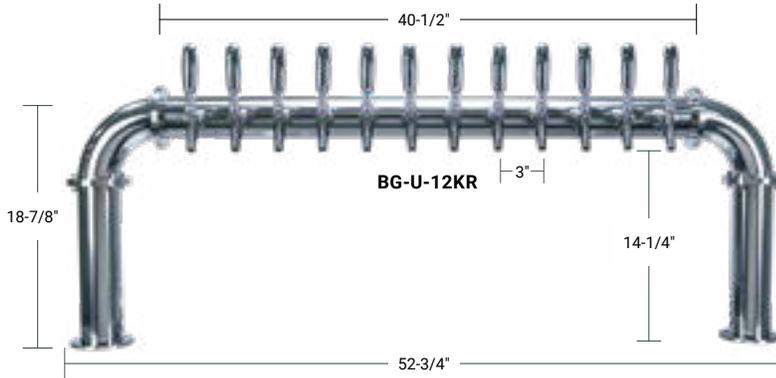


## TITAN™

- 4" diameter pipes
- In stock
- Custom colors and multiple configurations available
- Kool-Rite™ technology

# BIERGARTEN™

The Biergarten™ series offers a brewery-pipe style but with slimmed down proportions. The design features contrast between the 3" diameter uprights and crossbar and 6" flanges. Biergarten™ towers are constructed from stainless steel tubes finished to a high polish. Provide choice for draft beer customers: 8, 10, and 12 faucet towers in-stock! The Biergarten™ series 304 stainless steel faucets are all glycol cooled using Kool-Rite™ technology.



**BG-U-12KR**  
Side view

### BIERGARTEN™ "U" – 3" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
BG-U-8KR	8	Polished SS	40-3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
BG-U-10KR	10	Polished SS	46-3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
BG-U-12KR	12	Polished SS	52-3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



### BIERGARTEN™ PEDESTAL EXTENSIONS WITH FLANGES AVAILABLE!

Made to order. 3" diameter, polished stainless steel, hardware not included. Call for pricing.



**BG-U-8KR**

## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS	GLASS RINSER
DP-120D-30-P	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-120D-30GR	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-820D-30	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-30GR	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-120D-33-P	10	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-33	10	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-33GR	10	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-120D-39-P	12	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-39	12	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-39GR	12	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included



**DP-120D-30GR**



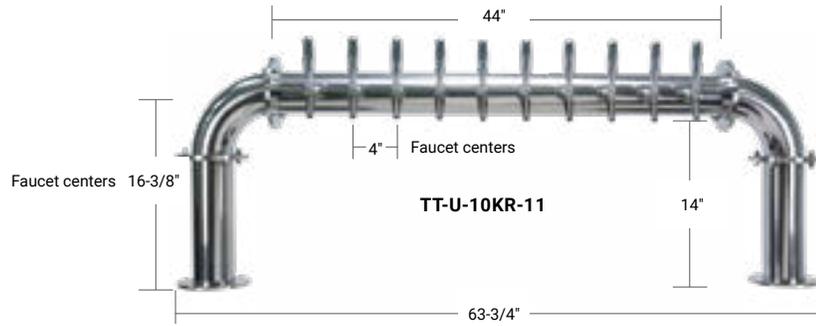
**DP-820D-30**

Faucet knobs are not included.

# DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO

## TITAN™

Brewery-pipe style with heroic proportions characterizes the Titan™ series. Impressive, eye-catching 4" diameter uprights and crossbar are contrasted with 7" flanges. The Titan™ series body is constructed with heavy-duty stainless steel tubes and flanges polished to a tarnish-resistant, mirror-like finish. Titan™ series towers feature glycol cooled 304 stainless steel faucets using Kool-Rite™ technology. Available in two styles: U-shape or Y-shape. In stock in five faucet configurations.



### TITAN™ "U" – 4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
TT-U-8KR-11	8	Polished SS	55-3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-U-10KR-11	10	Polished SS	63-3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-U-12KR-11	12	Polished SS	71-3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS	GLASS RINSER
DP-120D-33-P	8-U	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-33	8-U	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-33GR	8-U	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-120D-45-P	10-U / 6-Y	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-120D-45GR	10-U / 6-Y	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-820D-45	10-U / 6-Y	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-45GR	10-U / 6-Y	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-120D-51-P	12-U / 8-Y	Surface mount	SS	51"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-51	12-U / 8-Y	Surface mount	SS	51"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-51GR	12-U / 8-Y	Surface mount	SS	51"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included



Faucet knobs are not included.

# TITAN™

## TITAN™ "L" – 4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

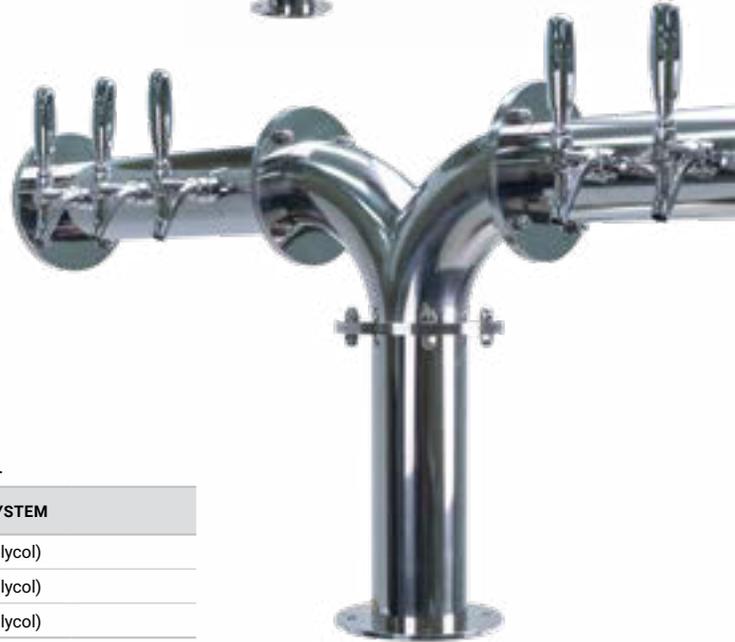
PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
TT-L-3KR-11	3	Polished SS	27-1/8"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-L-4KR-11	4	Polished SS	31-1/8"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-L-6KR-11	6	Polished SS	39-1/8"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



TT-L-4KR-11



TT-L-6KR-11



TT-Y-6KR-11

## TITAN™ "Y" – 4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
TT-Y-6KR-11	6	Polished SS	44-3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-Y-8KR-11	8	Polished SS	52-1/2"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-Y-12KR-11	12	Polished SS	68-3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



TT-Y-6KR-11

## TITAN™ PEDESTAL EXTENSIONS WITH FLANGES AVAILABLE!

Made to order. 4" diameter, polished stainless steel, hardware not included. Call for pricing.



TT-Y-6KR-11  
4 towers joined to make 24 faucet tower

Faucet knobs are not included.

*OUR EXCLUSIVE TOWER DESIGN*

# METROPOLIS



***METROPOLIS "WM"***

Save valuable counter space with this impressive wall mount tower.



***METROPOLIS "T"***

Our most popular tower!



***METROPOLIS "HH"***

36 faucets in stock – now that's offering choice.

# METROPOLIS™ "T"

## "T" STYLE TOWERS

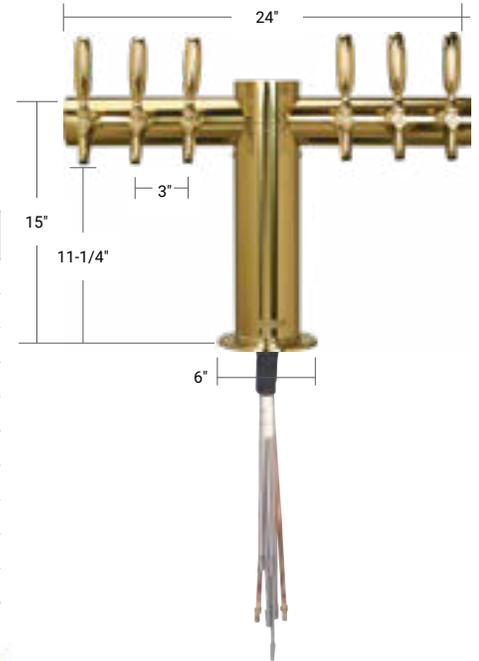
Our popular Metropolis™ series offers a dramatic art deco look. Choose either polished stainless steel, black matte powder-coating or tarnish-free PVD brass finish for a durable draft tower.

### 4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-T-4PVDKR*	4	PVD brass	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-4PSSKR*	4	Polished SS	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-6PVDKR*	6	PVD brass	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-6PSSKR*	6	Polished SS	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-8PVDKR	8	PVD brass	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-8PSSKR	8	Polished SS	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-8PVDKR-4	8	PVD brass	34"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-8PSSKR-4	8	Polished SS	34"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-10PVDKR	10	PVD brass	34"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-10PSSKR	10	Polished SS	34"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)

\*Medallion towers available, ask a sales associate for more information.



METRO-T-6PVDKR



METRO-T-8PSSKR-4



METRO-T-8MBKR

### NEW! BLACK MATTE - 4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet with PVD finish & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-T-4MBKR	4	Black matte	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-6MBKR	6	Black matte	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-8MBKR	8	Black matte	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-10MBKR	10	Black matte	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



METRO-T-6MBKR

## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-MET-T-24-Z	4 - 8*	Surface mount	SS	24"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-24GR-Z	4 - 8*	Rinser	SS	24"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-PVD-24-Z	4 - 8*	Surface mount	PVD with SS	24"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-PVD-24GR-Z	4 - 8*	Rinser	PVD with SS	24"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-34-Z	8 - 10	Surface mount	SS	34"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-34GR-Z	8 - 10	Rinser	SS	34"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-PVD-34-Z	8 - 10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	34"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-PVD-34GR-Z	8 - 10	Rinser	PVD with SS	34"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-1606	4 - 6	Rinser	SS	31-1/2"W x 15"D x 3/4"H



DP-MET-T-PVD-24GR-Z

\*8 faucet for 24" wide towers

Faucet knobs are not included.

## METROPOLIS™ "M"

### "M" STYLE TOWERS

Our popular Metropolis™ series offers a dramatic art deco look. Choose either polished stainless steel or tarnish-free PVD brass finish for a durable draft tower.

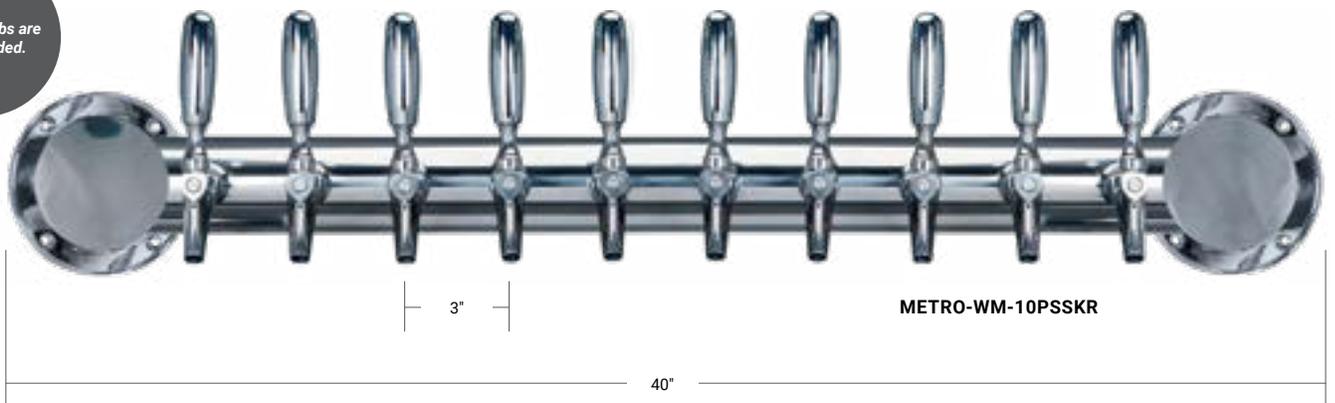
### 3 PEDESTALS – 4" DIAMETER COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-M-20PVDKR	20	PVD brass	74"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-M-20PSSKR	20	Polished SS	74"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-M-24PVDKR	24	86"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)	
METRO-M-24PSSKR	24	Polished SS	86"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



Faucet knobs are not included.



# METROPOLIS™ "HH"

## "HH" STYLE TOWERS

Metropolis™ now offers more choice on tap – up to 36 faucets. Clean design is a hallmark of our Metropolis™ series. The HH edition shows off the contrast of 4" upright diameter tubes with 3" diameter cross tubes.

### 4 PEDESTALS – 4" DIAMETER COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.



METRO-HH-36PSSKR

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-HH-30PSSKR	30	Polished SS	108"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-HH-36PSSKR	36	Polished SS	126"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-MET-H-34-Z	10*	Surface mount	SS	34"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-34GR-Z	10*	Rinser	SS	34"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-34-Z	10*	Surface mount	PVD with SS	34"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-40-Z	12*	Surface mount	SS	40"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-40GR-Z	12*	Rinser	SS	40"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-40-Z	12*	Surface mount	PVD with SS	40"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H

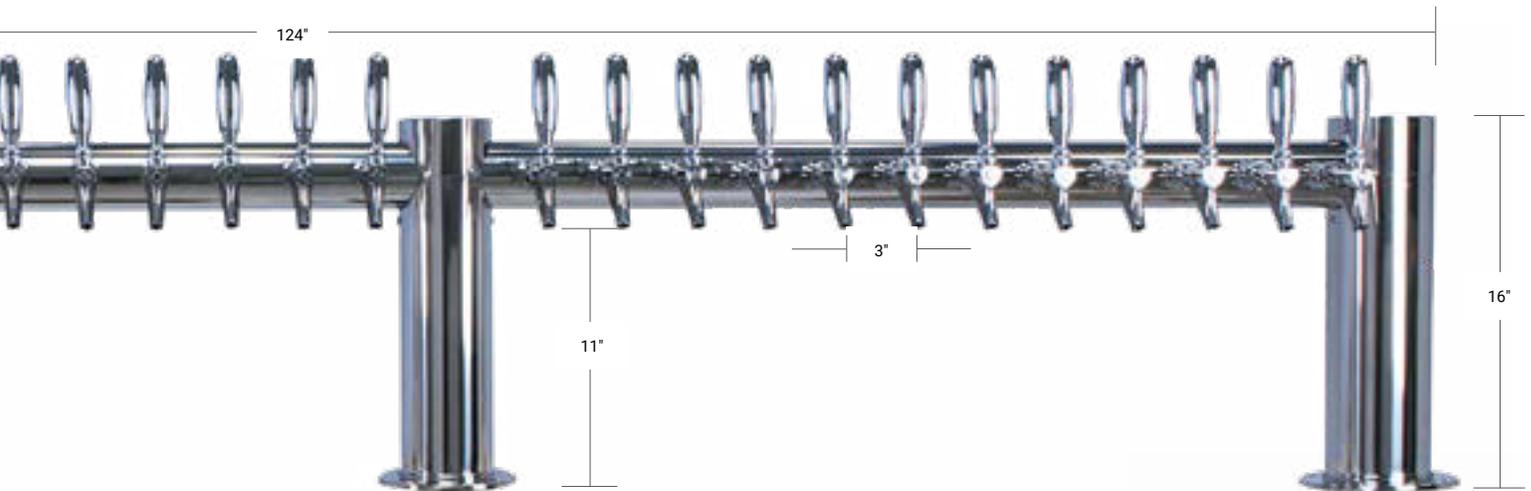


DP-MET-H-40-Z



DP-MET-H-40GR-Z

\*NOTE: Order three trays for Metropolis™ HH towers. Order two trays for Metropolis™ M towers.



# METROPOLIS™ "WALL MOUNT"

Metropolis™ wall mount models are polished stainless steel for a durable mirror-like finish. Complete assembly includes interior wall-mounting flanges. Air-cooled towers include: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 6 FT x 3/16" I.D. T-Guard™ tubing. Kool-Rite™ towers are NSF certified with all stainless steel contact.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
<b>5" COLUMN</b>						
METRO-WM-8PSSA	8	Polished SS	36"	Hose	NA	Air Cooled
METRO-WM-10PSSA	10	Polished SS	42"	Hose	NA	Air Cooled
METRO-WM-12PSSA	12	Polished SS	48"	Hose	NA	Air Cooled



METRO-WM-12PSSA

9" Side view

<b>4" COLUMN</b>						
METRO-WM-8PSSKR	8	Polished SS	34"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-WM-10PSSKR	10	Polished SS	40"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-WM-12PSSKR	12	Polished SS	46"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-WM-20PSSKR	20	Polished SS	74"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-WM-24PSSKR	24	Polished SS	86"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)

Faucet knobs are not included.

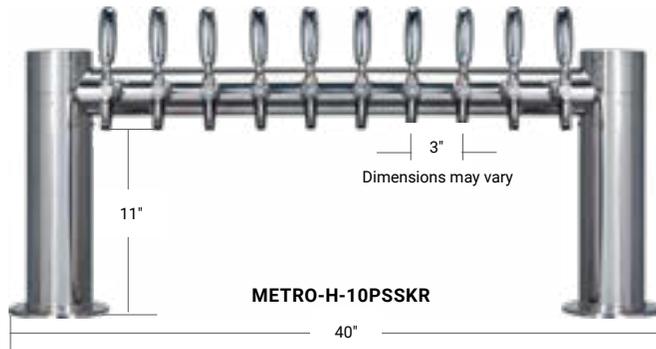
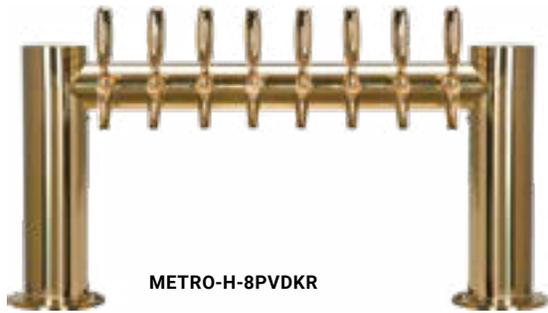
## METROPOLIS™ "H"

### 4" COLUMN

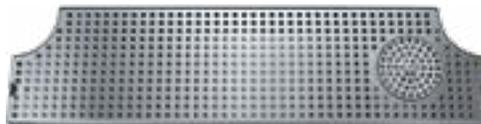
Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

Faucet knobs are not included.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-H-8PVDKR	8	PVD brass	34"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-8PSSKR	8	Polished SS	34"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-10PVDKR	10	PVD brass	40"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-10PSSKR	10	Polished SS	40"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-12PVDKR	12	PVD brass	46"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-12PSSKR	12	Polished SS	46"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-14PVDKR	14	PVD brass	52"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-14PSSKR	14	Polished SS	52"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-16PVDKR	16	PVD brass	58"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-16PSSKR	16	Polished SS	58"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS



PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-MET-H-28-Z	8	Surface mount	SS	28"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-28GR-Z	8	Rinser	SS	28"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-28-Z	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	28"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-28GR-Z	8	Rinser	PVD with SS	28"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-34-Z	10	Surface mount	SS	34"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-34GR-Z	10	Rinser	SS	34"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-34-Z	10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	34"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-40-Z	12	Surface mount	SS	40"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-40GR-Z	12	Rinser	SS	40"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-40-Z	12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	40"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-46-Z	14	Surface mount	SS	46"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-46GR-Z	14	Rinser	SS	46"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-46-Z	14	Surface mount	PVD with SS	46"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-46GR-Z	14	Rinser	PVD with SS	46"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-52-Z	16	Surface mount	SS	52"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-52GR-Z	16	Rinser	SS	52"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-1608-SL	8 - 10	Platform	SS	47-1/4"L x 19-3/4"W
DP-1610	8 - 12	Rinser	SS	51"L x 19-3/4"W
DP-1611	12 - 14	Rinser	SS	59"L x 19-3/4"W

# METROPOLIS™ "H" AIR COOLED

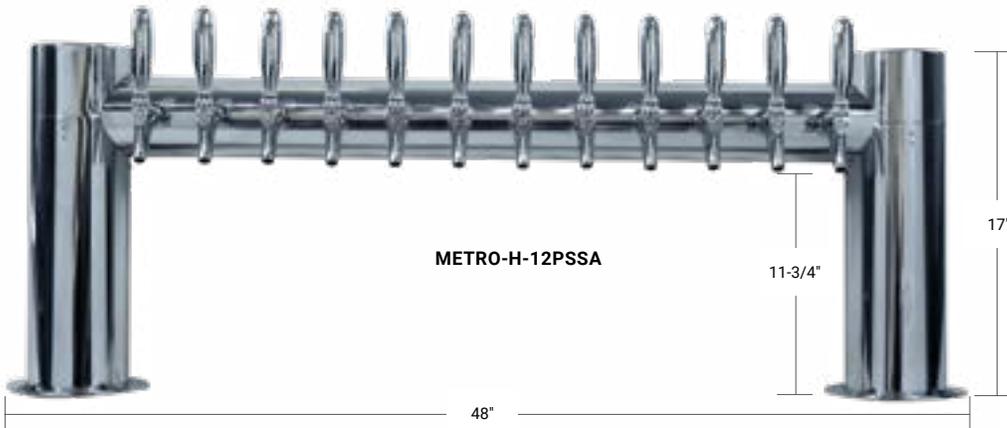
The popular Metropolis™ series is expanded to include air cooled models. These H-style towers are specially constructed for excellent flow-thru air cooling with larger diameter pedestals and crossbar. Metropolis™ towers are polished stainless steel for a durable mirror-like finish.

## 5" COLUMN

Includes 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 5 FT x 3/16" I.D. vinyl.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-H-6PSSA	6	Polished SS	30"	Hose	Air Cooled
METRO-H-8PSSA	8	Polished SS	36"	Hose	Air Cooled
METRO-H-10PSSA	10	Polished SS	42"	Hose	Air Cooled
METRO-H-12PSSA	12	Polished SS	48"	Hose	Air Cooled

Faucet knobs are not included.



**DELIVER  
STYLE & CHOICE  
ON TAP!**



Mount the Metro H on Back Bar to deliver style and multiple beverages on tap! Mounting holes required if installed on a Direct Draw unit.

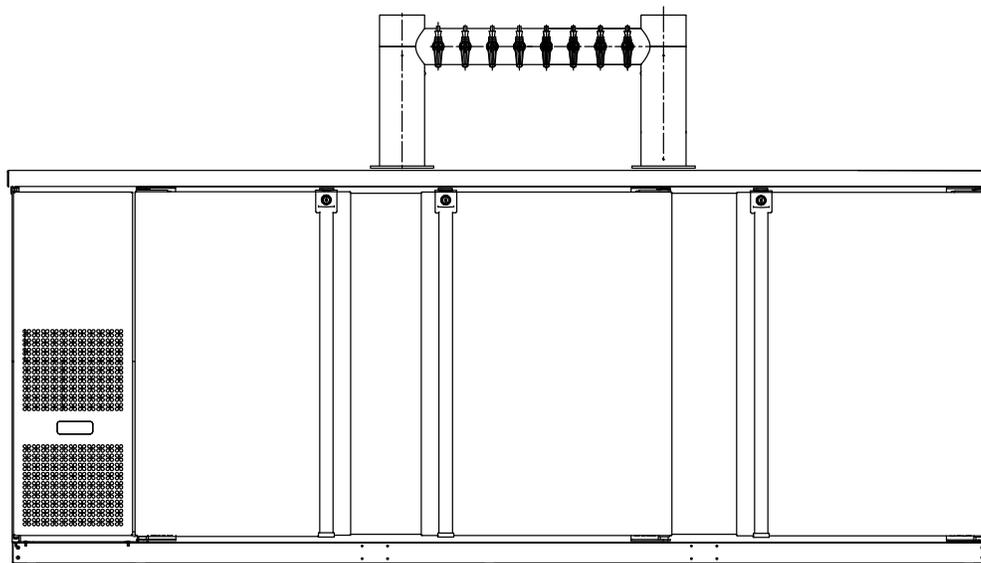


Illustration: MBB94-E, METRO-H-8PSSA.

## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-MET-H-23-PSSA	6	Surface mount	SS	23"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-29-PSSA	8	Surface mount	SS	29"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-35-PSSA	10	Surface mount	SS	35"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-41-PSSA	12	Surface mount	SS	41"W x 8-1/2"D x 3/4"H



DP-MET-H-35-PSSA

SPINSTOP™

# KEEPING BEER FAUCETS UPRIGHT



TRADITIONAL  
vs.



**Integral "Anti-Rotation Flats" stops the spin!**

- Improve system efficiency – no down-time
- Saves time and money
- Reduces service calls
- Eliminate the possibility of kinks in the beer line

**SPINSTOP™  
IN ALL  
AIR COOLED  
TOWERS**



Mushroom



"T" Tower



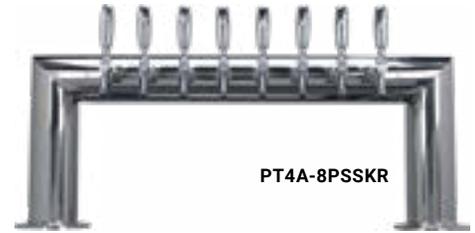
Double Pedestal

# PASS THRU

## 4" TUBE AIR COOLED

Includes: U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. T-Guard™ tubing.

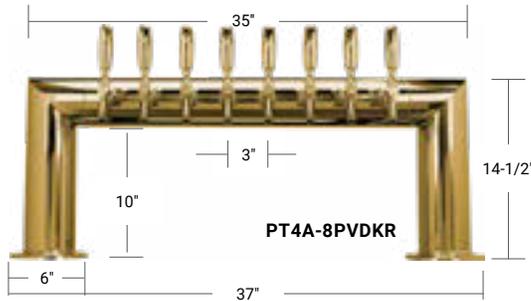
PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
PT4A-8PSS	8	Polished SS	35"	Hose	Air Cooled
PT4A-8PVD	8	PVD brass	35"	Hose	Air Cooled
PT4A-10PSS	10	Polished SS	41"	Hose	Air Cooled
PT4A-10PVD	10	PVD brass	41"	Hose	Air Cooled
PT4A-12PSS	12	Polished SS	47"	Hose	Air Cooled
PT4A-12PVD	12	PVD brass	47"	Hose	Air Cooled



## 4" TUBE KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
PT4A-8PSSKR	8	Polished SS	35"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-8PVDKR	8	PVD brass	35"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-10PSSKR	10	Polished SS	41"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-10PVDKR	10	PVD brass	41"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-12PSSKR	12	Polished SS	47"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-12PVDKR	12	PVD brass	47"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-14PSSKR	14	Polished SS	53"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-14PVDKR	14	PVD brass	53"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



# DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-120D-33-P	8	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-33-P	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	33"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-36-P	8	Surface mount	SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-36-P	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-39-P	10	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-39-P	10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	39"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-45	12	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-45	12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	45"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-51	14	Surface mount	SS	51"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-51	14	Surface mount	PVD with SS	51"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-33	8	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-33	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-39	10	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-39	10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	39"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-45	12	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-45	12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	45"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-51	14	Surface mount	SS	51"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-51	14	Surface mount	PVD with SS	51"W x 8"D x 3/4"H



See page 105 for glass rinser trays

Faucet knobs are not included.

# DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO

**IMPRESS WITH AN INDUSTRIAL LOOK!**



CP-U-8

## DOUBLE PEDESTAL

### 4" COLUMN AIR COOLED

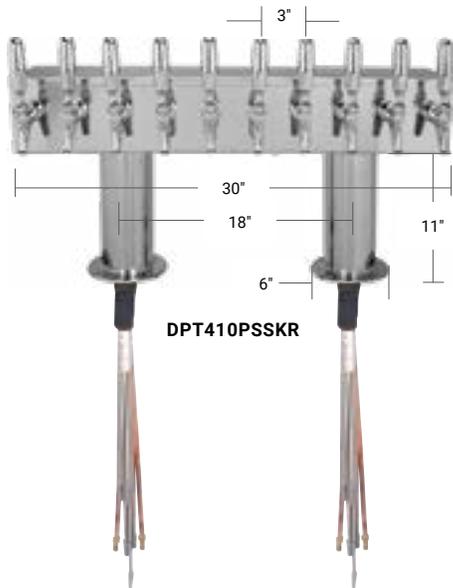
SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. T-Guard™ tubing.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DPT48PSS	8	Polished SS	30"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT410PSS	10	Polished SS	30"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT412PSS-3	12	Polished SS	36"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
CP-U-8	8	Cerakote/Pipe	30-1/4"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

### 4" COLUMN KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DPT48PSSKR	8	Polished SS	30"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT410PSSKR	10	Polished SS	30"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT412PSSKR-3	12	Polished SS	36"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DPT410PSSKR



DPT48PSS

## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-120D-30-P	8 - 10	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-30GR	8 - 10	Rinser	SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-30-P	8 - 10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-30	8 - 10	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-30	8 - 10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	30"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-36-P	12	Surface mount	SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-36GR	12	Rinser	SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-36-P	12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-36	12	Surface mount	SS	36"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-36	12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	36"W x 8"D x 3/4"H



DP-120D-30-P



DP-120DSSPVD-30-P

Faucet knobs are not included.



DP-820D-30



DP-820DSSPVD-30

# DOUBLE SERVICE

Give your customers more choice. Draft variety and fast service from both sides of the tower.

## DOUBLE SERVICE – 4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DPT420PSSKR-3	20	Polished SS	36"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT424PSSKR-3	24	Polished SS	36"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



**DPT424PVDKR-3**

Available in PVD Brass,  
Made to Order



**DPT424PSSKR-3**



**DPT424PSSKR-3**

Side view

## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-120D-36-P	10 – 12	Surface mount	SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-36GR	10 – 12	Rinser	SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-36-P	10 – 12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-36	10 – 12	Surface mount	SS	36"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-36	10 – 12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	36"W x 8"D x 3/4"H



**DP-120D-36-P**



**DP-120DSSPVD-36-P**



**DP-820D-36**



**DP-820DSSPVD-36**



**DPT420PSSKR-3**

Faucet knobs are  
not included.

# DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO



D7743PSS

## T-TOWER – 3" COLUMN

### AIR COOLED

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. T-Guard™ tubing.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
D7743PSS	3	Polished SS	12"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D7744PSS	4	Polished SS	12"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

### KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (Glycol Cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

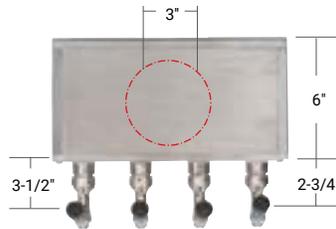
PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
D7743PSSKR	3	Polished SS	12"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
D7744PSSKR	4	Polished SS	12"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



D7744PVD

Available in PVD Brass,  
Made to Order

FLANGE TO FAUCET →



## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-420LD-P	2 – 4	Bevel edge	SS	16"L x 6-1/2"W
DP-420LDSSPVD-P	2 – 4	Bevel edge	PVD with SS	16"L x 6-1/2"W
DP-120D-P	2 – 4	Surface mount	SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-P	2 – 4	Surface mount	PVD with SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-920D	2 – 4	With cutout	SS	12"W x 7"D x 3/4"H
DP-920DSSPVD	2 – 4	With cutout	PVD with SS	12"W x 7"D x 3/4"H
DP-220D-P	2 – 4	Flush mount	SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-220DSSPVD-P	2 – 4	Flush mount	PVD with SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-1605	3 – 4	Rinser	SS	23-3/4"L x 15-3/4"W

\*DP-120D-20-P and DP-120DSSPVD-20-P drip trays are for 3" column (with 20" cross tube) towers only.



DP-420LD-P



DP-120D-P



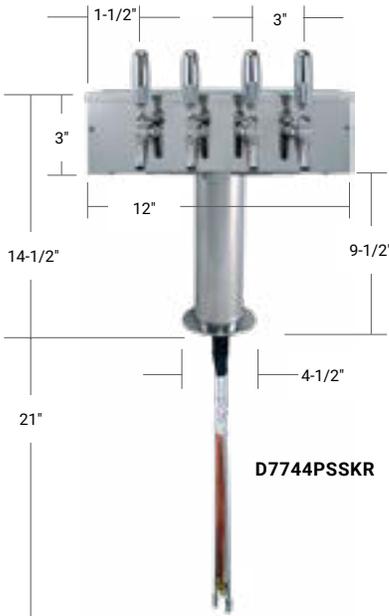
DP-220DSSPVD-P



DP-920DSSPVD



DP-1605



D7744PSSKR

Faucet knobs are  
not included.

# T-TOWER – 4" COLUMN

## AIR COOLED

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. T-Guard™ tubing.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DS-354-PSS	4	Polished SS	20"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-355-PSS	5	Polished SS	20"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-356-PSS	6	Polished SS	20"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-358-PSS-3	8	Polished SS	24"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

## KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (Glycol Cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DS-354-PSSKR	4	Polished SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-355-PSSKR	5	Polished SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-356-PSSKR	6	Polished SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-358-PSSKR-3	8	Polished SS	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)

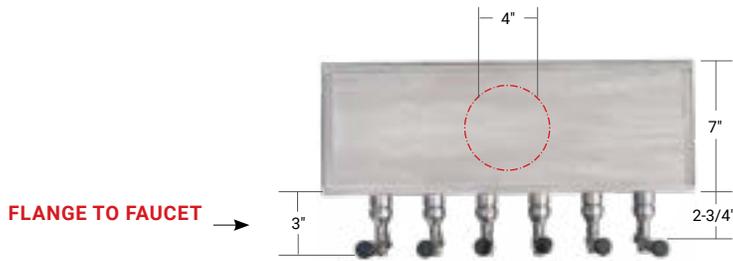


DS-354-PSS



DS-258-PVD-3

Available in PVD Brass,  
Made to Order



FLANGE TO FAUCET →

## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

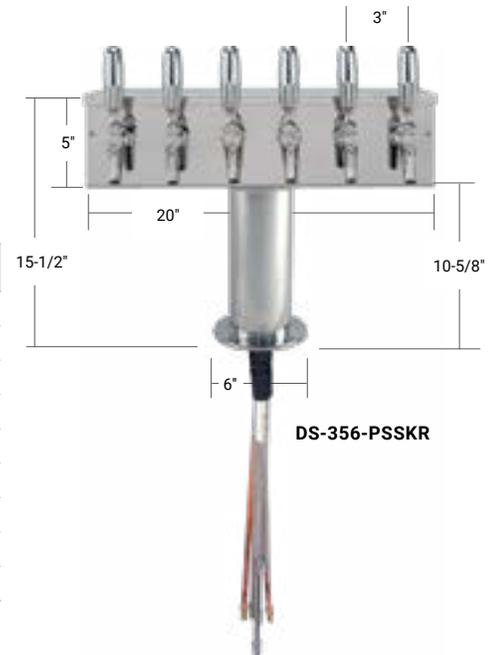
PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-120D-20-P	4 – 6	Surface mount	SS	20"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-20-P	4 – 6	Surface mount	PVD with SS	20"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-20	4 – 6	Surface mount	SS	20"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-20	4 – 6	Surface mount	PVD with SS	20"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-24-P	8	Surface mount	SS	24"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-24	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	24"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-24	8	Surface mount	SS	24"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-24	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	24"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-1606	4 – 8	Rinser	SS	31-1/2"L x 15 3/4"W



DP-120D-24-P



DP-820D-20



DS-356-PSSKR

Faucet knobs are  
not included.

# DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO



MTB-4PSSKR



MTB-6BRKR



MTM-3PSSKR



MTM-4BRKR



DP-630DSSPVD-Z



DP-640DP



DP-740DP



DP-734D

## MUSHROOM

### 7-1/2" COLUMN AIR COOLED

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. T-Guard™ tubing.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MTB-4BR	4	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTB-4PSS	4	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTB-5BR	5	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTB-5PSS	5	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTB-6BR	6	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTB-6PSS	6	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

### 7-1/2" COLUMN KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MTB-4BRKR	4	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTB-4PSSKR	4	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTB-5BRKR	5	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTB-5PSSKR	5	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTB-6BRKR	6	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTB-6PSSKR	6	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



### 4" COLUMN AIR COOLED

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. T-Guard™ tubing.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MTM-3BR	3	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTM-3PSS	3	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTM-4BR	4	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTM-4PSS	4	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

### 4" COLUMN KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MTM-3BRKR	3	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTM-3PSSKR	3	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTM-4BRKR	4	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTM-4PSSKR	4	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-630DSSPVD-Z	4 - 5	Surface mount	PVD with SS	19" x 9" with 8" dia. x 1-1/2"
DP-630D-Z	4 - 5	Surface mount	SS	19" x 9" with 8" dia. x 1-1/2"
DP-630DSSPVD-24-Z	5 - 6	Surface mount	PVD with SS	24" x 11" with 8" dia. x 3-1/2"
DP-630D-24-Z	5 - 6	Surface mount	SS	24" x 11" with 8" dia. x 3-1/2"
DP-640DSSPVD	4 - 6	Wrap around	PVD with SS	21-1/2" x 8-1/4" with 8" back plate
DP-640DP	4 - 6	Wrap around	Polished SS	21-1/2" x 8-1/4" with 8" back plate
DP-734DSSPVD	3 - 4	Surface mount	PVD with SS	18" x 9" with 6-1/4" dia. x 2" cutout
DP-734D	3 - 4	Surface mount	SS	18" x 9" with 6-1/4" dia. x 2" cutout
DP-740DSSPVD	3	Wrap around	PVD with SS	16-5/8" x 8-1/4" with 6" back plate
DP-740DP	3	Wrap around	Polished SS	16-5/8" x 8-1/4" with 6" back plate

EACH TOWER IS A UNIQUE WORK OF ART.

# CERAMIC TOWERS

THE CHOICE IS YOURS! CHOOSE YOUR BODY STYLE, HARDWARE SELECTION, YOUR SYSTEM (AIR COOLED OR GLYCOL), GLAZE AND NUMBER OF PRODUCTS.



### VIENNA

Best-selling body style with sleek lines



### REMBRANDT

Original body style popular for its simplicity and charm



### BLACK FOREST

Traditional style, but slimmer body and smaller footprint



### MONACO

The shortest overall height, with sleek, simple styling



### BRAUMEISTER

Popular body features traditional beer hall tower styling



### ROMAN

Shorter height with strong lines for a modern, industrial style

#### AIR COOLED OPTIONS

FAUCETS	HARDWARE	DISPENSE SYSTEM
1	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
2	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
3	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
4	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
5	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
6	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
8	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled

Hose Assembly: 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. clear vinyl for air cooled.

#### GLYCOL COOLED OPTIONS

FAUCETS	HARDWARE	DISPENSE SYSTEM
2	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
3	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
4	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
6	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
8	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
12	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)

Tube Assembly: 1/4" O.D. stainless steel for Kool-Rite™. \*Single faucet not available with Kool-Rite™.



Faucet knobs are not included.

## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

CAN ONLY BE USED WITH REMBRANT, BLACK FOREST, MONACO AND ROMAN (6-1/8" BASE)

PART NO.	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-CER-1506	Surface mount	SS	15" x 8" with 2" cutout to match 6-1/8" base
DP-CER-1506-SSPVD	Surface mount	PVD with SS	15" x 8" with 2" cutout to match 6-1/8" base

CAN ONLY BE USED WITH BRAUMEISTER AND VIENNA (8-1/8" BASE)

PART NO.	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-CER-1508	Surface mount	SS	15" x 8" with 3" cutout to match 8-1/8" base
DP-CER-1508-SSPVD	Surface mount	PVD with SS	15" x 8" with 3" cutout to match 8-1/8" base

CAN ONLY BE USED WITH BRAUMEISTER AND VIENNA WITH ELIPSE COLLAR (8-1/8" BASE)

PART NO.	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-CER-2408	Surface mount	SS	24" x 9.5" with 3" cutout to match 8-1/8" base
DP-CER-2408-SSPVD	Surface mount	PVD with SS	24" x 9.5" with 3" cutout to match 8-1/8" base





**SB520-KR**

Available in 5 Faucets,  
Made to Order

## CABINET DISPENSER

This all-in-one deluxe stainless steel cabinet and drip tray features radius corners. The front panel is removable for servicing. Two 4" holes cut into the bottom are for beer and glycol lines.

### COMPLETE (SET-UP FOR GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet and shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	CENTERS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	LENGTH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
SB420-KR	4	4"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	20"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SB620-KR	6	3"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	20"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SB838-KR	8	4"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	40"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SB1038-KR	10	3"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	40"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SB1238-KR	12	3"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	40"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



**SB1238-KR**



**SB420**  
Bottom view



**REMOVABLE FLANGES.  
CHOOSE UNDERCOUNTER  
MOUNTING OR A BAR TOP  
INSTALLATION.**

### SHELL ONLY

PART NO.	HOLES	CENTERS	FINISH	LENGTH
SB420	4	4"	Brushed SS	20"
SB620	6	3"	Brushed SS	20"

NOTE: Faucets and shanks are not included.

Faucet knobs are  
not included.

# UNDERCOUNTER MOUNT TOWER & DRAINER

## UNDERCOUNTER MOUNT TOWER

Gain limited bar top space with our undercounter mounted tower series. The body features a brushed stainless steel finish and integrated mounting flanges. Complete with Kool-Rite™ glycol cooling.

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

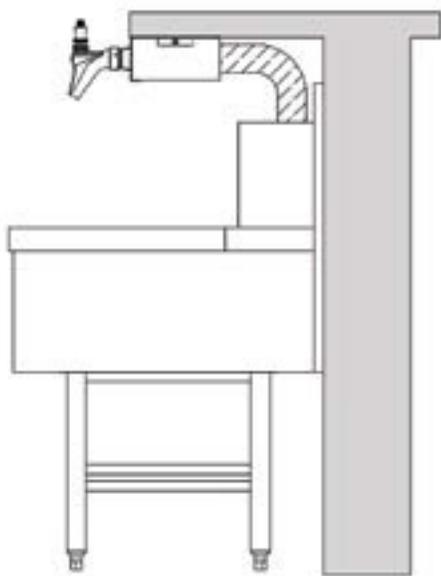
PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
UCM-4-SSKR	4	Brushed SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
UCM-6-SSKR	6	Brushed SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
UCM-8-SSKR	8	Brushed SS	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



UCM-4-SSKR



UCM-8-SSKR



Example of installation with underbar stainless steel drainer



## UNDERCOUNTER BEER DRAINER

Designed specifically for the undercounter mounted tower series. The body features a brushed stainless steel top assembly, front apron, and side. The steel tube legs are welded with cross-brace construction, finished with corrosion-resistant hammertone paint, complete with adjustable feet.

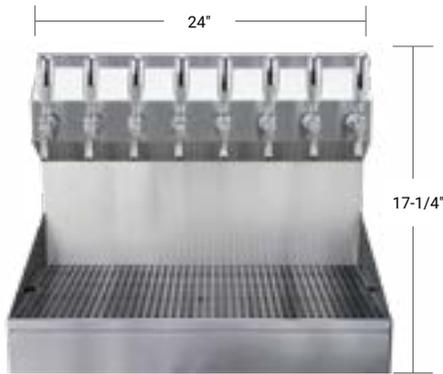
PART NO.	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
MM-SDP24-BD	Brushed SS	24"W x 19"D x 36"H
MM-CLP24-BD	Brushed SS	24"W x 24"D x 36"H



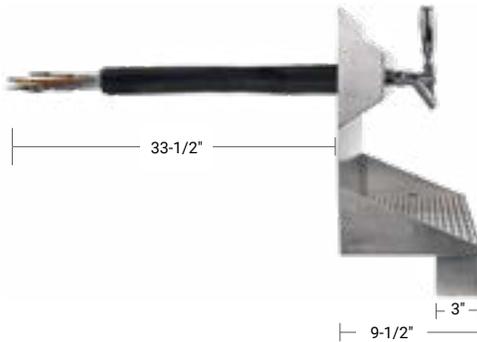
MM-SD24-BD

Faucet knobs are not included.

# DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO



**KRONOS-8SSKR**



## KRONOS™

Save space and serve cold beer with our wall mount draft tower Kronos™. The tower design eliminates foam associated with standard through the wall installations. The brushed stainless steel finish with polished stainless steel faucets provide an eye-catching, hygienic stage for "what's on tap!" The drain is hidden behind a brushed stainless steel skirt for a clean appearance.

Kronos™ is excellent for modular multi-faucet installations. For example, combine two 10 faucet Kronos™ for a show-stopping 20 faucet draft beer station. Simply plumb the glycol from one station to the other and tie the plumbing together behind the hidden skirt.

### INSTALLATION SUGGESTIONS:

#### Direct Draw – Through the Wall Dispensing

Beer will warm up in the wall space between the interior of the walk-in cooler and the exterior. Guarantee your first pour is cold by utilizing a power pack to circulate cold glycol around the shanks at the point of dispense.

#### Long Draw – Remote Dispensing

If there is limited space on the bartop or even the back bar – consider the Kronos™ wall mount dispenser.

### RINSER MODEL

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	LENGTH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
<b>KRONOS-6SSKRGR</b>	6	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	18"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
<b>KRONOS-8SSKRGR</b>	8	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	24"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
<b>KRONOS-10SSKRGR</b>	10	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	30"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
<b>KRONOS-12SSKRGR</b>	12	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	36"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



### NON-RINSER MODEL

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	LENGTH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
<b>KRONOS-6SSKR</b>	6	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	18"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
<b>KRONOS-8SSKR</b>	8	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	24"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
<b>KRONOS-10SSKR</b>	10	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	30"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
<b>KRONOS-12SSKR</b>	12	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	36"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



Faucet knobs are not included.

# SKYLINE BEER STATION

Towering high above the bar top at almost 18" Skyline is true to its namesake. Rising across the bartop like skyscrapers on the city skyline, the Skyline tower makes a crisp silhouette with its angled cap.

**Install Day Ready:** Modular construction is pre-plumbed for easy installation.  
**Every Day Ready:** Hygienic dispense point for draft beer.

**FEATURES:**

- European inspired style
- Approximately 18" high
- Single glycol connection for easy installation
- Proven Kool-Rite™ technology
- Integrated platform drip tray
- Choice of built-in rinser or not

**GLASS RINSER INCLUDED**

Overall height including platform: 19"  
 Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. 7 1/2 lbs restriction.

PART NO.	PLATFORM O.D.	FAUCETS	TOWER FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
BS-SKY-2PVDKR	12" x 12-1/2"	2	PVD brass	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-2PSSKR	12" x 12-1/2"	2	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-3PVDKR	18" x 12-1/2"	3	PVD brass	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-3PSSKR	18" x 12-1/2"	3	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop



**LESS RINSER**

Overall height including platform: 19"  
 Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. 7 1/2 lbs restriction.

PART NO.	PLATFORM O.D.	FAUCETS	TOWER FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
BS-SKY-2PVDKR-LR	12" x 12-1/2"	2	PVD brass	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-2PSSKR-LR	12" x 12-1/2"	2	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-3PVDKR-LR	18" x 12-1/2"	3	PVD brass	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-3PSSKR-LR	18" x 12-1/2"	3	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop



BS-SKY-2PVDKR



BS-SKY-3PSSKR

# SKYLINE

Think of design possibilities for Skyline by grouping it in settings of 3, 6 or even 12 towers. Set the perfect stage by choosing a platform drip tray as the base. This impressive tower can also stand on its own as a single, individual tower.

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. 7 1/2 lbs restriction.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
SKY-1PVDKR	1	PVD brass	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SKY-1PSSKR	1	Polished SS	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



SKY-1PSSKR  
Shown in series



SKY-1PVDKR SKY-1PSSKR

Faucet knobs are not included.

# DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO



LUCK1-CH-AIR

LUCK3-CH-GLY

## LUCKY

The sleek, swirling design of the Lucky draft beer tower captures the essence of Italian elegance and sophistication. Whether standing alone to spotlight a signature brew or arranged in pairs or trios for a striking display, Lucky draft towers add a touch of glamour and inspiration to any bar setup.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
LUCK1-CH-GLY	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol-cooled
LUCK2-CH-GLY	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol-cooled
LUCK3-CH-GLY	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol-cooled
LUCK1-CH-AIR	1	Chrome	Hose		Air-cooled
LUCK2-CH-AIR	2	Chrome	Hose		Air-cooled



BRIG3-SS-GLY

## BRIGITTE

The Brigitte Tower exudes grandeur and commanding elegance, making it the perfect centerpiece for high-volume draft service. Its bold, full-bodied design adds a touch of sophistication to any bar top while enhancing the appeal of multi-keg draft sales. Elevate your bar's aesthetic with this striking and stylish draft tower.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
BRIG3-SS-GLY	3	Stainless	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol-cooled
BRIG5-SS-GLY	5	Stainless	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol-cooled



## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-120D-P	1 - 3	Stainless steel	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-20-P	3 - 5	Stainless steel	20"W x 5"D x 3/4"H

\*DP-120D-20-P to be used with Brigitte tower series. Remaining towers to use the DP-120D-P.

Faucet knobs are not included.

# PANTHER MODULAR

Elevate your draft system with a tower that blends timeless elegance with modern versatility. Designed to meet the unique demands of any bar, restaurant, or venue, this flexible solution adapts effortlessly to your point-of-sale needs while delivering a stunning visual impact.

The highly polished chrome gives Panther a sophisticated aesthetic for a touch of luxury. Its durable ABS construction ensures long-lasting performance while maintaining a refined, mirror-like finish. Whether installed as a standalone feature or integrated into a larger draft system, this tower is adaptable and versatile, making it the perfect choice for any setting.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
PANMOD1-CH-AIR	1	Chrome	Hose	Air-cooled
PANMOD2-CH-AIR	2	Chrome	Hose	Air-cooled



PANMOD1-CH-AIR

PANMOD2-CH-AIR

# COBRA™

A sculpted classic, Cobra™ draft towers demand attention to "what's on tap." Available in smooth exterior non-ice and ice versions; including exterior finishes and custom powder coating and unique finishes like wood, marble and other non conforming patterns. All Cobra™ towers are equipped with Micro Matic 304 stainless steel faucets.

## GLYCOL COOLED – CLEAN EXTERIOR

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MM1091K	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
MM1092K	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
MM1093K	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
MM1094K	4	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop

## ICE FROSTED – Ice towers require separate power pack.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MM1091-ICE	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Flooded
MM1092-ICE	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Flooded
MM1093-ICE	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Flooded
MM1094-ICE	4	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Flooded



MM1093-ICE

# DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-120D-P	1 – 3	Stainless steel	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-20-P	3 – 5	Stainless steel	20"W x 5"D x 3/4"H

\*DP-120D-20-P to be used with Brigette tower series. Remaining towers to use the DP-120D-P.



MM1094K

Faucet knobs are not included.

# DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO

## SINGLE 3" COLUMN

### VALUE 3" METAL COLUMN AIR COOLED

Standard chrome plated brass faucet, shank and tailpieces. Stainless steel column and flange. High quality vinyl tubing. SPINSTOP™ (air cooled).



VALUE

D4743T

D4743DT

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
D4743T	1	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D4743DT	2	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D4743T-PVD	1	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D4743DT-PVD	2	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-133-PSS*	3	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

\*Not NSF Certified



### BEST 3" METAL COLUMN AIR COOLED

304 stainless steel faucet, shank and tailpieces. Stainless steel column and flange. High quality vinyl tubing.



BEST

Stainless Steel Contacts

1688

1689

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
1688	1	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
1689	2	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)



### BREWERY GRADE 3" METAL COLUMN AIR COOLED

304 stainless steel faucet, shank & tailpiece. Stainless steel column, flange and premium tubing.



BREWERY GRADE

Stainless Steel with Premium Tubing

1688-K

1689-K

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
1688-K	1	Polished SS	XtraFlexmaster	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
1689-K	2	Polished SS	XtraFlexmaster	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-133-PSS-CK-K	3	Polished SS	XtraFlexmaster	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)



### 3" METAL COLUMN KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
D4743TKR	1	Polished SS	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
D4743DTKR	2	Polished SS	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
D4743DT-PVDKR	2	PVD brass	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-420D-P	Bevel edge	SS	9"L x 6-1/2"W
DP-420LD-P	Bevel edge	SS	16"L x 6-1/2"W
DP-420DSSPVD-P	Bevel edge	PVD with SS	9"L x 6-1/2"W
DP-420LDSSPVD-P	Bevel edge	PVD with SS	16"L x 6-1/2"W
DP-120D-P	Surface mount	SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-P	Surface mount	PVD with SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-920D	With cutout	SS	12"W x 7"D x 3/4"H
DP-920DSSPVD	With cutout	PVD with SS	12"W x 7"D x 3/4"H
DP-220D-P	Flush mount	SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-220DSSPVD-P	Flush mount	PVD with SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H



DP-420D-P



DP-120D-P



DP-920DSSPVD



DP-220D-P

Faucet knobs are not included.

# SINGLE 4" COLUMN

## AIR COOLED

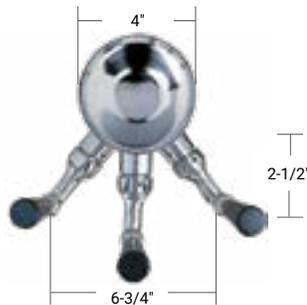
SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: Standard U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 6 ft x 3/16" I.D. premium tubing.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DS-243-PVD	3	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-143-PSS	3	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-244-PVD	4	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-144-PSS	4	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

## KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DS-243-PVDKR	3	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-143-PSSKR	3	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-244-PVDKR	4	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-144-PSSKR	4	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DS-144-PSS



DS-244-PVD

DS-243-PVD

## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

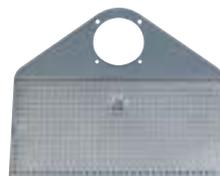
PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-420LD-P	3	Bevel edge	SS	16"L x 6-1/2"W
DP-420LDSSPVD-P	3	Bevel edge	PVD with SS	16"L x 6-1/2"W
DP-120D-P	3	Surface mount	SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-P	3	Surface mount	PVD with SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-1020D	3 - 4	With cutout	SS	14"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-1020DSSPVD	3 - 4	With cutout	PVD with SS	14"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-220D-P	3	Flush mount	SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-220DSSPVD-P	3	Flush mount	PVD with SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-740DSSPVD	3	Wrap around	PVD with SS	16-5/8" x 8-1/4" with 6" back plate
DP-740DP	3	Wrap around	Polished SS	16-5/8" x 8-1/4" with 6" back plate
DP-1604	3 - 4	Rinser	Polished SS	15-3/4"L x 15-3/4"W



DP-1020DSSPVD



DP-1604



DP-740DP



DP-420LD-P



DP-120D-P



DP-220DSSPVD-P



DS-143-PSSKR

Faucet knobs are not included.

**SPINSTOP™  
IN ALL  
AIR COOLED  
TOWERS**



**DT-1HK**  
Change a two faucet tower  
into a three faucet tower.



**TOWER ADAPTERS**

**ADD A FAUCET,  
ADD PROFITS!**

Tower Adapters allow you to easily add new products to your direct draw dispense systems.

**DT-2HK**

Change a single faucet tower into a three faucet tower.



**DT-2HLK**

Change a single faucet tower into a two faucet tower. Reuse original shank in tower adapter.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
DT-1HK	1 product add on	Chrome
DT-2HK	2 product add on	Chrome
DT-2HLK	2 hole / 1 product add on	Chrome

NOTE: A drill bit and 3 screws are included with each adapter. Recommended for use only with 3" diameter metal towers. Order faucets and hose (547C60A) separately.

# ADDITIONAL TOWERS

## 2 1/2" COLUMN

Hose assembly: 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. air cooled only. Faucet knob not included.

PART NO.	FINISH
D4740	Polished SS

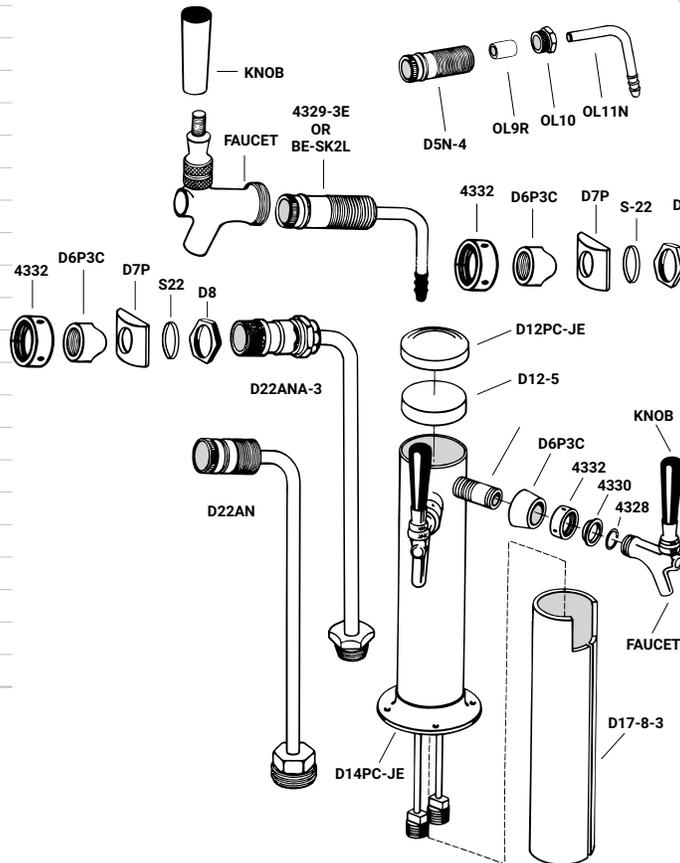


D4740

# REPLACEMENT PARTS

## TOWER PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
D5N-4	1/4" bore shank
OL9R	Gland
OL10	Flare nut
OL11N	SS elbow
4332	Chrome coupling nut
4329-3E	2" shank with SS elbow (3/16" I.D.)
BE-SK2L	2" shank with SS elbow (1/4" I.D.)
D5N-ARF	SPINSTOP™ shank 304 SS with elbow
D5N-ARF-LE	SPINSTOP™ shank 304 SS
D6P3B	Brass outside flange (for 3")
D6P3C	Chrome outside flange (for 3")
D6P4C	Chrome outside flange (for 4")
D6PFB	Brass "T" tower outside flange (flat)
D6PFC	Chrome "T" tower outside flange (flat)
D7P	Inside flange
S-22	Serrated lock washer
D8	Lock nut
D12-PSS	3" chrome plastic top cap
D12-PVD	3" PVD brass top cap
D12-2PA	2 1/2" chrome top cap
D12-5	3" top cap insulation
D17-8-3	3" O.D. insulation
D16-3	Gasket, fits 3" O.D. column
D16-4	Gasket, fits 4" O.D. column



# TOWER RISERS

After unscrewing the tower from the countertop, simply lift the tower, place the riser under it, then using the supplied long bolts, re-attach the tower.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MM-GTL-3	Fits 3" column tower flange
MM-GTL-4	Fits 4" column tower flange



MM-GTL-4

# HOLE COVERS

PART NO.	HOLE SIZE	FINISH
DS-HCP	3"	SS
DS-HCPBR	3"	Brass
DS-HCPL	4"	SS
DS-HCPBRL	4"	Brass



DS-HCPBR



DS-HCPL

## SINGLE GLASS RINSER

### COUNTERMOUNT

Add the improved hygiene and dispense features of a glass rinser to any bar. The construction of the tray and mount features 18 gauge stainless steel for durable long-lasting performance. The water rinser and glass actuator feature robust metal and stainless construction.



GR-UCM



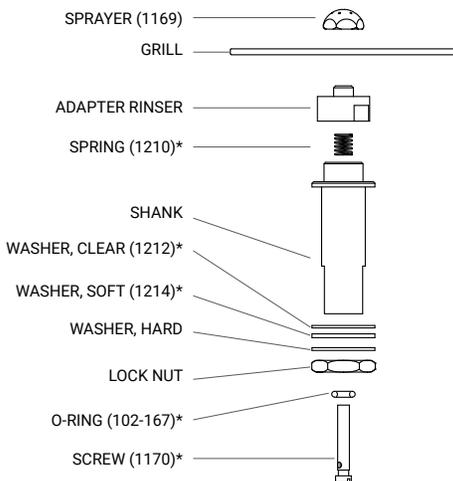
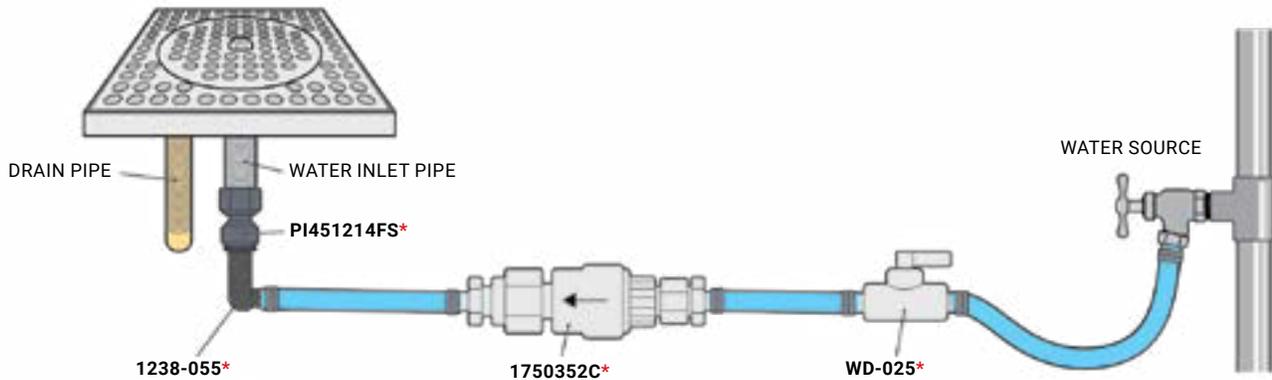
MM-5821

PART NO.	MOUNT	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	MOUNT AREA
GR-UCM	Undercounter	11-3/8"L x 6-3/8"W	5"L x 6-3/8"W
MM-5821	Counter top	6-3/8"L x 6-3/8"W	N/A

 Rinsers Only

### RINSER FITTINGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1750352C	15 psi inline water regulator with check valve, 3/8" barb inlet and outlet
PI451214FS	John Guest 3/8" x 1/2" BSP threads water inlet pipe
1238-055	John Guest 3/8" smooth x 3/8" barb elbow
DDN	1/2" BSP drain nipple fits 1/2" hose
WD-025	Inline shutoff with 3/8" barb inlet and outlet
RDT-KIT	Installation kit: includes these highlighted parts*



### REPLACEMENT RINSERS

PART NO.	GRILL DIAMETER	GRILL PATTERN	FINISH	USE	NSF
GR-1561	3-3/4"	Holes	Stainless steel	Pro-Line™ direct draw	Y
GR-1581	4-1/2"	Holes	Stainless steel	Stock and custom rinser trays	Y
GR-1581-2	4-1/2"	Plus stamp	Stainless steel	Platform rinser trays	Y
GR-4446	4-1/2"	Holes	PVD	Stock and custom rinser trays	Y
MM-DTRR-KIT	Sprayer rebuild kit, includes these highlighted parts*				

## SURFACE MOUNT SERIES

Includes a threaded drain nipple with nut. 1/2" I.D. drain hose attaches to drain nipple (3-1/2" x 5/8"-18).

### 5" WIDE – CENTERED DRAIN

STAINLESS STEEL PART NO.	LENGTH	PVD WITH SS TRAY PART NO.
DP-120-P	12" no drain	DP-120SSPVD-P
DP-120D-P	12"	DP-120DSSPVD-P
DP-120D-16-P	16"	DP-120DSSPVD-16-P
DP-120D-18-P	18"	DP-120DSSPVD-18-P
DP-120D-20-P	20"	DP-120DSSPVD-20-P
DP-120D-24-P	24"	DP-120DSSPVD-24-P
DP-120D-30-P	30"	DP-120DSSPVD-30-P
DP-120D-33-P	33"	DP-120DSSPVD-33-P
DP-120D-36-P	36"	DP-120DSSPVD-36-P
DP-120D-39-P	39"	DP-120DSSPVD-39-P
DP-120D-45-P	45"	DP-120DSSPVD-45-P
DP-120D-51-P	51"	DP-120DSSPVD-51-P



DP-120D-24



DP-120SSPVD

### 8" WIDE – DRAIN IS 2-1/2" FROM LENGTH SIDE

STAINLESS STEEL PART NO.	LENGTH	PVD WITH SS TRAY PART NO.
DP-820D-12	12"	DP-820DSSPVD-12
DP-820D-16	16"	N/A
DP-820D-18	18"	N/A
DP-820D-20	20"	DP-820DSSPVD-20
DP-820D-24	24"	DP-820DSSPVD-24
DP-820D-30	30"	DP-820DSSPVD-30
DP-820D-33	33"	DP-820DSSPVD-33
DP-820D-36	36"	DP-820DSSPVD-36
DP-820D-39	39"	DP-820DSSPVD-39
DP-820D-45	45"	DP-820DSSPVD-45
DP-820D-51	51"	DP-820DSSPVD-51
DP-820D-72	72"	N/A
DP-820D-84	84"	N/A



DP-820DSSPVD-20



DP-820D-20

## SURFACE MOUNT WITH GLASS RINSER

Includes a threaded drain nipple with nut. 1/2" I.D. drain hose attaches to drain nipple (3-1/2" x 5/8"-18).

### BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL

PART NO.	DIMENSIONS	DRAIN	GLASS RINSER	GRILL
DP-120DGR	5"W x 12"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-120D-20GR	5"W x 20"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-120D-24GR	5"W x 24"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-120D-30GR	5"W x 30"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-120D-36GR	5"W x 36"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-120D-45GR	5"W x 45"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-24GR	8"W x 24"L x 3/4"H	2-1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-30GR	8"W x 30"L x 3/4"H	2-1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-33GR	8"W x 33"L x 3/4"H	2-1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-36GR	8"W x 36"L x 3/4"H	2-1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-39GR	8"W x 39"L x 3/4"H	2-1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-45GR	8"W x 45"L x 3/4"H	2-1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-51GR	8"W x 51"L x 3/4"H	2-1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated



DP-120D-36GR



DP-820D-24GR

# DRIP TRAYS



DP-420D-P



DP-420LD-P



DP-220D-P



DP-220D-GR



DP-220DSSPVD-P

## BEVEL EDGE SERIES

Includes a threaded drain nipple with nut. 1/2" I.D. drain hose attaches to drain nipple (3-1/2" x 5/8"-18).

PART NO.	DIMENSIONS	FINISH
DP-420D-P	9"L x 6-1/2"W	SS
DP-420LD-P	16"L x 6-1/2"W	SS
DP-420DSSPVD-P	9"L x 6-1/2"W	PVD with SS
DP-420LDSSPVD-P	16"L x 6-1/2"W	PVD with SS

## FLUSH MOUNT SERIES

Includes a pipe thread drain nipple (1-3/4" x 1/2" NPT). Order DDN adapter for use with a drain hose.

PART NO.	CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS	FINISH
DP-220D-P	1/2" flange, 12" x 5" x 3/4"	SS
DP-220D-GR	1/2" flange, 12" x 5" x 3/4", with glass rinser	SS
DP-220DSSPVD-P	1/2" flange, 12" x 5" x 3/4"	PVD with SS

## SURFACE MOUNT WITH TOWER PLATE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DP-620D-24	24" surface mount tray with integrated tower mounting plate. Excellent for retrofit installations.



DP-620D-24



DDN

P709-88

P306A

P306

P306B

## DRAIN PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DDA	2" drain nipple with lock nut x 1/2" NPT
DDN	Drain nipple fits 1/2" I.D. hose
P709-88	Drain nut and nipple fits 1/2" I.D. hose
P306	Drain assembly (with 306A and 306B)

### DRAIN NIPPLE REPLACEMENTS – SURFACE MOUNT SERIES

PART NO.	LENGTH
DP-DN3	3-1/2"
DP-DN6	6"
DP-DN8	8"



DP-DN8

DP-DN6

DP-DN3

# PLATFORM

European style drip trays with a built-in glass rinser. Add some dispense excitement to each glass by simply inverting the beer glass and pushing down on the built-in sprayer. A wetted glass makes pouring the perfect glass of draught easier. Trays are constructed of heavy gauge stainless steel with a durable metal rinser. Cold water connection required.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	O.D. DIMENSIONS	DRIP AREA
DP-1604	1 – 2	Polished SS	15-3/4" x 15-3/4"	13" x 7-1/4"
DP-1605	2 – 4	Polished SS	23-5/8" x 15-3/4"	20-7/8" x 7-1/4"
DP-1605-NR*	2 – 4	Polished SS	23-5/8" x 15-3/4"	20-7/8" x 7-1/4"
DP-1606	3 – 5	Polished SS	31-1/2" x 15-3/4"	28-3/4" x 7-1/4"
DP-1606-NR*	3 – 5	Polished SS	31-1/2" x 15-3/4"	28-3/4" x 7-1/4"
5524	Replacement drain assembly			



DP-1606-NR

\*NR denotes trays without rinsers installed.



DP-1604

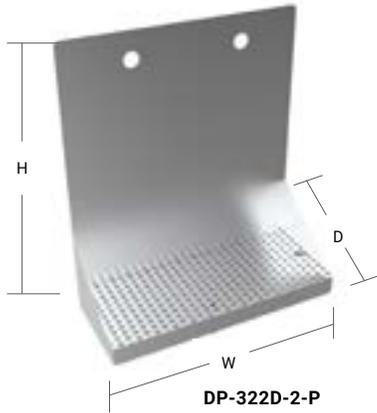
# DRIP TRAYS



DP-6X4-P



DP-321D-1-P



DP-322D-2-P



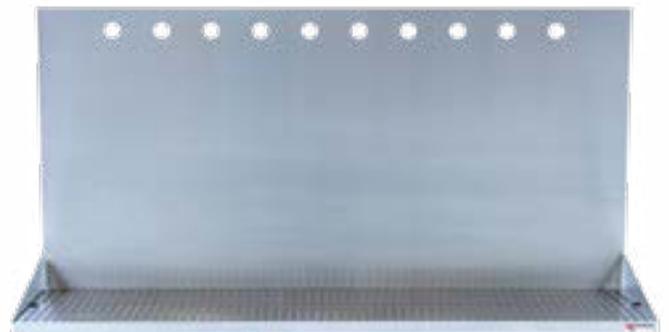
DP-322ELD-8-P



DP-322ELD-4GR



DP-322ELD-8GR



DP-322ELD-10-3-18-P

Trays with 18" backplash

## WALL MOUNT SERIES

Includes a pipe thread drain nipple (1-3/4" x 3/4" NPT). Order: DDN or P709-88 for use with a drain hose. Brushed stainless steel with metal grill.

PART NO.	DIMENSIONS	SHANK HOLES	HOLE CENTERS	GLASS RINSER	GRILL
DP-6X4-P	6"W x 4"D x 3"H	0	N/A		Perforated
DP-321D-1-P	8"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	1	N/A		Perforated
DP-321D-2-P	8"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	2	3"		Perforated
DP-322D-2-P	12"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	2	6"		Perforated
DP-322D-3-P	12"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	3	3"		Perforated
DP-322LD-0-P	16"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	0	N/A		Perforated
DP-322LD-4-P	16"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	4	4"		Perforated
DP-322LD-5-P	16"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	5	3"		Perforated
DP-322ELD-0-P	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	0	N/A		Perforated
DP-322ELD-5-P	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	5	4"		Perforated
DP-322ELD-6-P	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	6	3-1/2"		Perforated
DP-322ELD-8-P	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	8	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-10-3-P	36"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	10	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-12-3-P	36"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	12	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-14-3-P	48"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	14	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-16-3-P	48"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	16	3"		Perforated
DP-322ELD-6-18	24"W x 8-3/8"D x 18"H	6	3-1/2"		Perforated
DP-322ELD-8-18	24"W x 8-3/8"D x 18"H	8	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-10-3-18-P	36"W x 8-3/8"D x 18"H	10	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-12-3-18-P	36"W x 8-3/8"D x 18"H	12	3"		Perforated
DP-322LD-4GR	16"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	4	4"	Included	Perforated
DP-322LD-5GR	16"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	5	3"	Included	Perforated
DP-322ELD-6GR	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	6	3-1/2"	Included	Perforated
DP-322ELD-8GR	24"W x 6-3/8"D x 14"H	8	3"	Included	Perforated

# SPINSTOP™ D STRIP

**ELIMINATE ROTATING SHANKS**

Secure thru-the-wall shanks from loosening and rotating. Micro Matic SPINSTOP™ D Shanks lock into the patented D-hole mounting strip. Easy to install. Effective way to eliminate service calls for loose shanks. Available in three different hole center dimension configurations. Pair with corresponding wall mount drip tray.

**D STRIPS**

PART NO.	LENGTH	SHANK HOLES	HOLE CENTERS
DP-WM-MS4-3	11-3/4"	4	3"
DP-WM-MS4-3.5	13-3/4"	4	3-1/2"
DP-WM-MS4-4	15-5/8"	4	4"

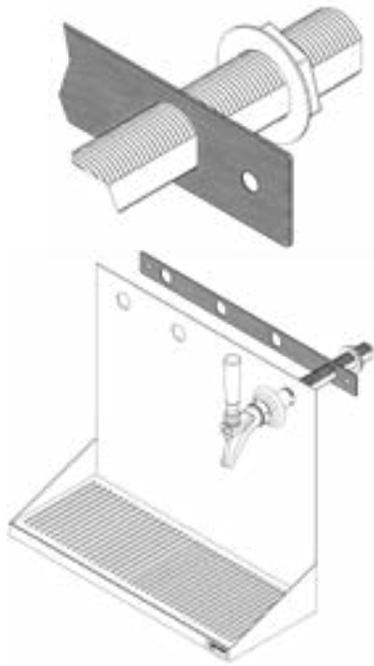
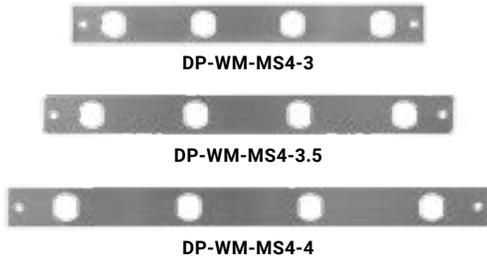


OLD SHANK



SPINSTOP™ SHANK

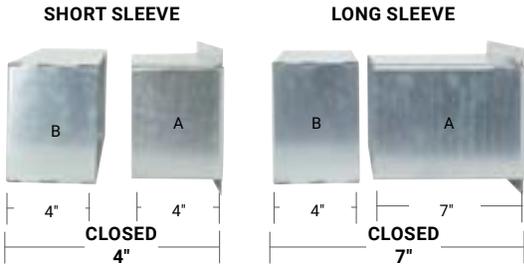
All Micro Matic shanks are machined with patented SPINSTOP™ D hole flats, see page 38.



# SHADOW BOXES

**GALVANIZED METAL CONSTRUCTION**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SB490S	14" x 5" I.D. short sleeve
SB490L	14" x 5" I.D. long sleeve
SB491S	20" x 5" I.D. short sleeve
SB491L	20" x 5" I.D. long sleeve
SB492S	23" x 5" I.D. short sleeve
SB492L	23" x 5" I.D. long sleeve



SB490L  
With long sleeve

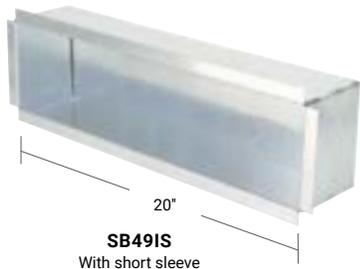
# WALL MOUNT BARREL HEAD

**SOLID OAK BARREL HEAD**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
JWOKE-JE	Cut from real wood barrels. 18" diameter unfinished surface with no holes. Foam insulation block to keep shanks cold and gasket seals barrel head to wall.

**BARREL HEAD DRIP TRAYS WITH DRAIN**

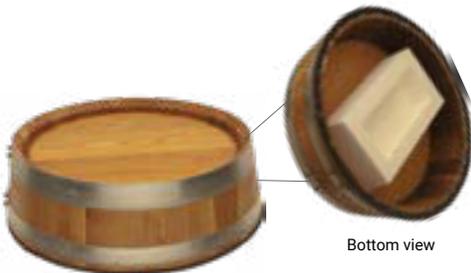
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DP-520LD-P	20"W x 13-1/2"D x 9"H – stainless steel grid



SB491S  
With short sleeve



DP-520LD-P



Bottom view

JWOKE-JE

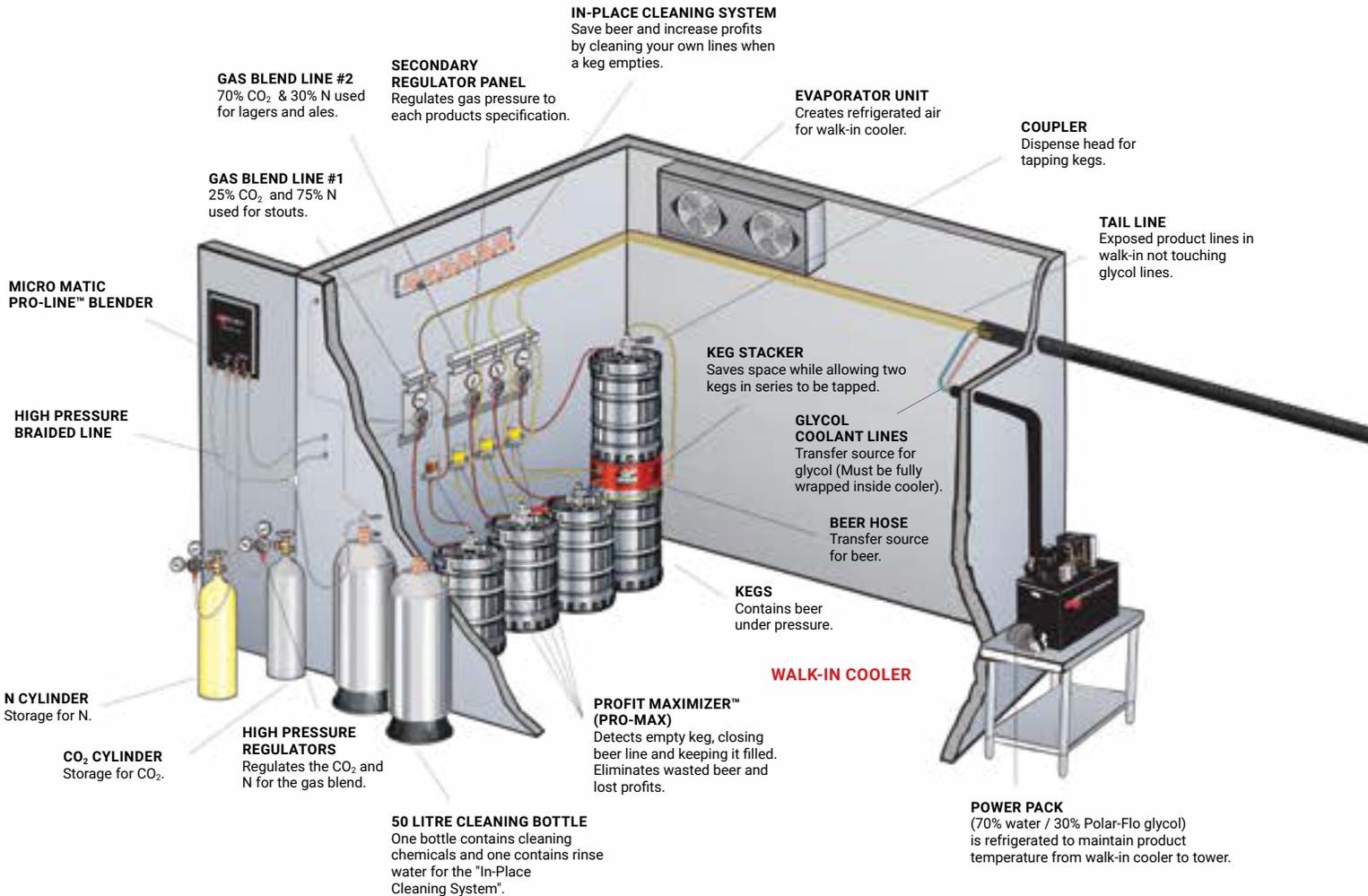
## DISPENSE SYSTEMS

# GLYCOL COOLED

## REMOTE BEER SYSTEM

The Power Pack is used to refrigerate a mix of water and glycol which is re-circulated at a temperature between 29 – 32° F. This maintains a brewery recommended keg storage temperature of 38° F. Glycol-cooled systems are not designed to lower beer dispensing temperatures. The system is designed to deliver beer at the same temperature as the walk-in-cooler.

Glycol-cooled systems are installed for long runs. Connecting multiple beer dispensing stations in a single system makes a glycol-cooled system highly functional and cost efficient.



**CUT-AWAY VIEW, KOOL-RITE™ TECHNOLOGY DROP-IN MODULE FABRICATION**

**COPPER COOLANT LINE**  
Direct contact and held in place with cold block secure tabs

**PATENTED DOUBLE "D" COLD BLOCK**  
Direct contact with copper coolant line and leak proof shank, supplying continuous transfer of coolant temperature to the point of dispense.

**THERMAL FOIL TAPE**  
Improves cooling transfer between coolant and product lines.

**TRIPLE LAYER INSULATION SYSTEM**

**FOAM INSULATION**  
Tower insert is completely filled for temperature control.

**FOAM TAPE INSULATION**  
Maintains temperature from trunkline to Kool-Rite™ module.

**KOOL-RITE™ TECHNOLOGY "T" STYLE DRAFT TOWER**  
(Shown - 4 faucet, single pedestal)  
Available in polished stainless steel or PVD brass.

**STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCT LINES**  
For the best in product purity. Barb end TIG welded to ensure leak proof joint.

**BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK TRUNKLINE**

**BARRIER JACKET**  
Protects insulation and makes installing in chase housing easier.

**GLYCOL RETURN**  
Returns glycol to power pack.

**GLYCOL SUPPLY**  
Contains outgoing glycol from power pack and are in continuous contact with beer lines maintaining temperature from walk-in.

**3/4" THICK FOAM INSULATION**  
Maintains trunkline temperature.

**THERMAL FOIL TAPE**  
Conducts cold transfer from glycol lines to product lines.

**MOISTURE BARRIER**  
Contains condensation from hose bundle that would compromise insulation.

**BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK PRODUCT LINES**  
Beer lines are permeation resistant to odor and taste transfer. These lines are in continuous contact with glycol lines maintaining temperature from walk-in.

PRO-LINE™

# POWER PACKS

POWERFUL PERFORMANCE.  
DELIVERING THE BEER COLD.

Our power pack cooling solutions are engineered by draft beer industry experts with the operator in mind to deliver the beer cold. The large glycol bath and superior insulation properties allow the compressor to cycle less frequently and ensures the maximum life-cycle of the power pack, reducing service calls and downtime of your beer system in peak hours of operation.

Our expansive portfolio of power packs can be found in local bars and restaurants to some of the highest volume accounts in the world. With our keen attention to detail and high standard for engineering quality, our technology is the perfect fit for your establishment.



# PROVEN RELIABILITY. EASY MAINTENANCE. QUIET OPERATION. ENERGY EFFICIENT.

## FEATURES

### SIGHT GLASS FOR BATH LEVEL

- Verify glycol level without removing lid

### DIGITAL THERMOSTAT

- Continuous bath temperature display
- No-guess readability
- Adjustable temperature control

### PUMP (2,300+ BTU MODELS)

- Vane pump

### IMPELLER PUMP (UP TO 2,300 BTU MODELS)

- Compact design is ultra-reliable and energy efficient

### THERMALLY-EFFICIENT BATH

- Expanded foam in walls and floor
- Lid insulation for tight bath seal
- Large capacity allows refrigeration to run less, saving energy and extending compressor life
- Service-friendly

### LIFT OFF UPPER DECK LID (2,300+ BTU MODELS)

- Manufacturer-designed and assembled upper deck
- Ensures reliable performance

### ALUMINUM / COPPER CONDENSER

- Optimum heat exchange

## REMOTE POWER PACKS

The walk-in cooler and power pack are usually located in one of the hottest areas - the kitchen. The higher ambient temperature in the kitchen area puts additional demand on the glycol chiller to work properly maintaining temperature. Utilizing a remote (split deck) power pack enables you to place the compressor in a cooler location, where it can get proper ventilation - either inside or outside the building. The glycol bath then is located near the walk-in cooler where the beer kegs are.



### NOTE: INSTALLING THE REMOTE POWER PACK

Remote Power Packs must be installed by a qualified refrigeration technician, copper line set, drier, sight glass and refrigerant must be provided by installer. The condensing unit needs to be hard wired and the bath has a cord and plug.

# DETERMINE POWER PACK SIZE

## USE BTUs INSTEAD OF LENGTH OF RUN

Select the most efficient power pack for a beer system by calculating its total BTU (British Thermal Unit) load. Each power pack's BTU capacity is a numerical expression of the heat it can remove from a beer system as it circulates glycol. Each beer system has a unique BTU load that it exerts on the power pack chilling the glycol. If the exerted BTU load exceeds 60% of a power pack's BTU capacity, the compressor in the unit will need to run longer to maintain the glycol bath temperature. This will overwork the power pack compressor, and ultimately shorten its life. The goal is to have long compressor run times and equal rest times (or as equal as possible). Determining the right power pack to handle a beer system capacity is accomplished with a simple formula.



SCAN TO USE OUR  
NEW DIGITAL  
BTU CALCULATOR

## BTU FORMULA

Calculate using 100 BTUs per faucet, and trunkline BTUs per foot. Add these totals together and multiply by 1.4 to find the total BTU capacity required.

### EXAMPLE

NO. OF FAUCETS		BTUs	=	TOTAL FAUCETS (A)
14	x	100	=	1400

NO. OF FAUCETS		BTUs	=	TOTAL FAUCETS (A)
	x	100	=	

FEET OF TRUNKLINE		TRUNKLINE BTUs (SEE TABLE BELOW)	=	TOTAL TRUNKLINE (B)
140	x	10.0	=	1400

FEET OF TRUNKLINE		TRUNKLINE BTUs (SEE TABLE BELOW)	=	TOTAL TRUNKLINE (B)
	x		=	

TOTAL SYSTEM BTUs (A+B)				2800
-------------------------	--	--	--	------

TOTAL SYSTEM BTUs (A+B)				
-------------------------	--	--	--	--

TOTAL SYSTEM BTUs		BTU CAPACITY		BTUs POWER PACK MUST PRODUCE
2800	x	1.4		3920

TOTAL SYSTEM BTUs		BTU CAPACITY		BTUs POWER PACK MUST PRODUCE
	x			

In this example the you would round up to the next size power pack at 5,100 BTUs

## 1/4" TRUNKLINE

SPECIFIED FOR SHORT RUNS

PART NO.	BTUs PER FT	PRODUCT LINES
CDI242-BF	5.9	2
CDI442-BF	6.3	4
CDI542-BF	6.5	5
CDI642-BF	6.5	6
CDI842-BF	7.0	8
CDI1044-BF	7.9	10
CDI1244-BF	8.2	12
CDI1644-BF	9.0	16
CDI1042-BF*	7.5	10

## 5/16" TRUNKLINE

SPECIFIED FOR MEDIUM RUNS

PART NO.	BTUs PER FT	PRODUCT LINES
CDI252-BF	6.0	2
CDI452-BF	6.5	4
CDI552-BF	6.7	5
CDI652-BF	7.1	6
CDI852-BF	7.6	8
CDI1054-BF	8.3	10
CDI1254-BF	8.9	12
CDI1454-BF	9.5	14
CDI1654-BF	9.7	16
CDI2054-BF	10.9	20
CDI2454-BF	10.3	24
CDI1052-BF*	8.4	10

## 3/8" TRUNKLINE

SPECIFIED FOR LONG RUNS

PART NO.	BTUs PER FT	PRODUCT LINES
CDI232-BF	6.3	2
CDI432-BF	6.8	4
CDI532-BF	7.2	5
CDI632-BF	7.5	6
CDI832-BF	8.0	8
CDI1034-BF	8.9	10
CDI1234-BF	9.5	12
CDI1434-BF	10.0	14
CDI1634-BF	10.5	16
CDI2034-BF	11.0	20

\*Trunklines supplied with two 1/2" glycol lines

# POWER PACK SPECIFICATIONS



	PART NO.	COOLING	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PLUG TYPE	# OF PUMPS	WEIGHT	COMPRESSOR	BATH CAPACITY	PUMP TYPE	
115 VOLTS	1,700 BTU											
	MMPP4300-35	AIR	21.75"	19.375"	15.25"	5-15P	1	77 LBS	1/4 HP	4.5 GAL	VERTICAL	
	2,200 BTU											
	MMPP4300-AB	AIR	14.53"	15.63"	26.26"	5-15P	1	93 lbs	1/5 HP	4.8 GAL	VERTICAL	
	2,300 BTU											
	MMPP4301-EP	AIR	26.12"	17.12"	21.56"	5-15P	1	90 LBS	1/3 HP	5 GAL	VERTICAL	
	MMPP4301	AIR	30"	18"	27.75"	5-15P	1	120 LBS	1/3 HP	11.5 GAL	VANE W/ 1/3 HP MOTOR	
	MMPP4301-WC	WATER	30"	18"	28.75"	5-15P	1					
	MMPP4301-PKG	AIR	30"	18"	27.75"	L5-30P	2					
	MMPP4301-PKG-WC	WATER	30"	18"	28.75"	L5-30P	2	128 LBS				
3,600 BTU												
MMPP4302	AIR	30"	18"	29.75"	5-20P	1	157 LBS	1/2 HP	11.5 GAL	VANE W/ 1/3 HP MOTOR		
MMPP4302-R	AIR	30"	18"	20"	5-15P	1						
MMPP4302-WC	WATER	30"	18"	28.75"	5-20P	1						
MMPP4302-PKG	AIR	30"	18"	29.75"	L5-30P	2						
MMPP4302-PKG-R	AIR	30"	18"	20"	5-15P*	2						
MMPP4302-PKG-WC	WATER	30"	18"	28.75"	L5-30P*	2						
5,100 BTU												
MMPP4303-PKG	AIR	30"	18"	29.75"	6-20P	2	175 LBS	3/4 HP	11.5 GAL	VANE W/ 1/3 HP MOTOR		
MMPP4303-PKG-R	AIR	30"	18"	20"	6-20P*	2						
MMPP4303-PKG-WC	WATER	30"	18"	28.75"	6-20P	2						
MMPP4303-PKG-3	AIR	30"	28"	29.75"	6-20P*	3						
MMPP4303-PKG-3-R	AIR	30"	28"	29.75"	6-20P*	3						
7,250 BTU												
MMPP4305-PKG	AIR	37.12"	18.75"	31.15"	6-20P	2	215 LBS	1 HP	11.5 GAL	VANE W/ 1/3 HP MOTOR		
MMPP4305-PKG-R	AIR	30"	28"	20"	6-20P*	2						
MMPP4305-PKG-WC	WATER	37"	18.75"	31.5"	6-20P*	2						
MMPP4305-PKG-3	AIR	37"	28"	31.5"	6-20P	3	290 LBS					
MMPP4305-PKG-3-R	AIR	30"	28"	20"	6-20P	3						
MMPP4305-PKG-3-WC	WATER	37"	28.75"	31.5"	6-20P*	3						
11,500 BTU												
MMPP4307-PKG	AIR	30"	20"	36"	6-20P	2	295 LBS	1 1/2 HP	11.5 GAL	VANE W/ 1/3 HP MOTOR		
MMPP4307-PKG-R	AIR	30"	28"	20"	6-20P*	2						
MMPP4307-PKG-WC	WATER	37"	18.75"	31.5"	6-20P*	2						
MMPP4307-PKG-3	AIR	38"	30"	36"	6-20P	3						
MMPP4307-PKG-3-R	AIR	30"	28"	20"	6-20P	3						
MMPP4307-PKG-3-WC	WATER	37"	18.75"	31.5"	6-20P	3						
MMPP4307-PKG-4	AIR	38"	30"	36"	6-20P	4						
MMPP4307-PKG-4-WC	WATER	37"	28.75"	31.5"	6-20P	4						
MMPP4307-PKG-4-R	AIR	36"	30"	36"	6-20P	4						

\*Units manufactured prior to 2-1-22 were produced with a 6-15P plug

= REMOTE UNIT

ETL Listed. Recognized industry standard

## POWER PACK REPLACEMENT PARTS

In order to identify the correct replacement parts, please note both the model number and serial number of the power pack.

PART NO.	MANUFACTURED 2007 – 2014					MANUFACTURED 2015 – PRESENT						
	MMPP4301-EP	MMPP4301	MMPP4302	MMPP4303	MMPP4305	MMPP4301-EP	MMPP4300-35	MMPP4301	MMPP4302	MMPP4303	MMPP4305	MMPP4307

### GEAR PUMPS & MOTORS

### PROCON PUMPS & MOTORS

NOTE: Pre-2015 power packs can be retrofitted with a Procon pump MM-PP-KIT

PP4301-PPA (PROCON PUMP ASSY INCL KEY, SPACER & CLAMPS)													
MM-IPCRO (INSULATION FOR PUMP)													
MM-3362-2 (KEY FOR PROCON PUMP AFTER 2015)													
PP4301-PPM (PROCON PUMP AND MOTOR ASSY 115V)													
MM-BC3-KIT (CONNECTION KIT INCL KEY, SPACER & CLAMPS)													
MM-PP-KIT (KIT CONVERT GEAR PUMP TO PROCON)													
PP4305-PPM (PROCON PUMP AND MOTOR ASSY 220V)													

### MOTORS

MMPP4301-M (115V MOTOR INCL MOUNTING BRACKET & CORD)													
MMPP4305-M (220V MOTOR INCL MOUNTING BRACKET & CORD)													

### VERTICAL PUMPS

MMPP4301-EPVP (REPLACEMENT PUMP FOR MMPP4301-EP)													
MMPP4300-35-PS (REPLACEMENT PUMP FOR MMPP4300-35)													
MMPP4300-AB-VP (REPLACEMENT PUMP FOR MMPP4300-AB)													

### THERMOSTAT

MMPP080G3206 (REPLACEMENT THERMOSTAT FOR MODELS)													
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

### PUMP FITTINGS

PART NO.	PUMP	DESCRIPTION
PP4301-FTG	Procon	Replacement nipple 3/8" NPT with 3/8 I.D. barb
617D	Procon	Replacement nipple 3/8" NPT with 1/2" I.D. barb
PI251612S	Procon	John Guest 1/2" stem x 3/8" barb
00820616B	Procon	John Guest 3/8" male pipe x 1/2" stem



MMPP4301-M

PP4301-PPA



PP4301-PPM



MMPP4301-EPVP

MMPP4300-35-PS



MM-3362-2



MM-BC3-KIT



MMPP080G3206



PP4301-FTG



PI251612S



00820616B



MM-PP-KIT

# GLYCOL

## WHAT SIZE GLYCOL BATH ARE YOU FILLING?

POLAR-FLO (GALLONS)		WATER (GALLONS)		SOLUTION (GALLONS)
1-1/2	+	3-3/4	=	5-1/4
2	+	5	=	7
2-1/2	+	6-1/4	=	8-3/4
3	+	7-1/2	=	10-1/2
3-1/2	+	8-3/4	=	12-1/4

NOTE: Glycol bath mix for 1 HP and 1-1/2 HP models is 40% glycol mixed with distilled water.

### FEATURES:

- 100% USP grade propylene glycol
- Acts as a lubricant, prolonging pump life
- Flush and refill glycol baths annually
- Mix with 2-1/2 parts water



60703



PA-200-008

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
60703	1 gal propylene glycol, 4 bottles per case
60703-55	55 gal propylene glycol
DP-55G	Use with 55 gal drum pump, see page 41 for details
PA-200-008	Propylene Glycol Digital Refractometer – this tool is a professional "must" that will easily give you an accurate reading of the glycol solution in a power pack bath. The custom-designed microprocessor delivers a nearly instantaneous readout of propylene glycol freeze point in degrees Fahrenheit. Having the right mix of glycol and water will result in optimum cooling performance.
PC-B-200	Proof case for refractometer
RAJ-B-200	Rubber armor jacket for refractometer



RAJ-B-200

# POWER PACK RACKS

The power pack is the heart of the beer cooling system. It should never be located on top of a walk-in cooler.

PART NO.	MATERIAL	SHELVES	DIMENSIONS
PPR-362448	Aluminum	2 fixed	48"H x 36"W x 24"D
PPR-2818	Stainless steel	2 fixed	24"H x 18"W x 28"D
PPR-2848	Stainless steel	2 fixed	24"H x 28"W x 48"D
MMPPWS	Stainless steel	1 fixed	10"H x 33"W x 21"D



MMPPWS

NOTE: Not for use with 3/4 HP, 1 HP and 1 1/2 HP models



PPR-362448 



PPR-2818 



33"

## TRUNKLINE

# THE MOST TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED BEER TRUNKLINE IN THE INDUSTRY. FACT.

With the exclusive BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK™ TUBING and patented BLACK DIAMOND® JACKET we have the best in class trunkline with best in class service:

- Delivered fast from 4 regional warehouses.
- More configurations than any competitor.
- Commonly cut and shipped the same business day.

### BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK™ TUBING

- Ultra smooth inner co-polymer layer to reduce bacteria adhesion.
- Exceptional gas barrier reduces the ingress of oxygen and reduces CO<sub>2</sub> and mixed gas loss - 80 times better than polyethylene tubing.
- Prevents cross-contamination of flavors within the trunk line.
- Excellent for use with most beverages including beer, wine, juice, cold coffee and tea, soda, liquor, water, etc.
- Compatible with barb and John Guest connections.
- Individual lines are color coded for easy identification.
- NSF 51 and FDA listed.

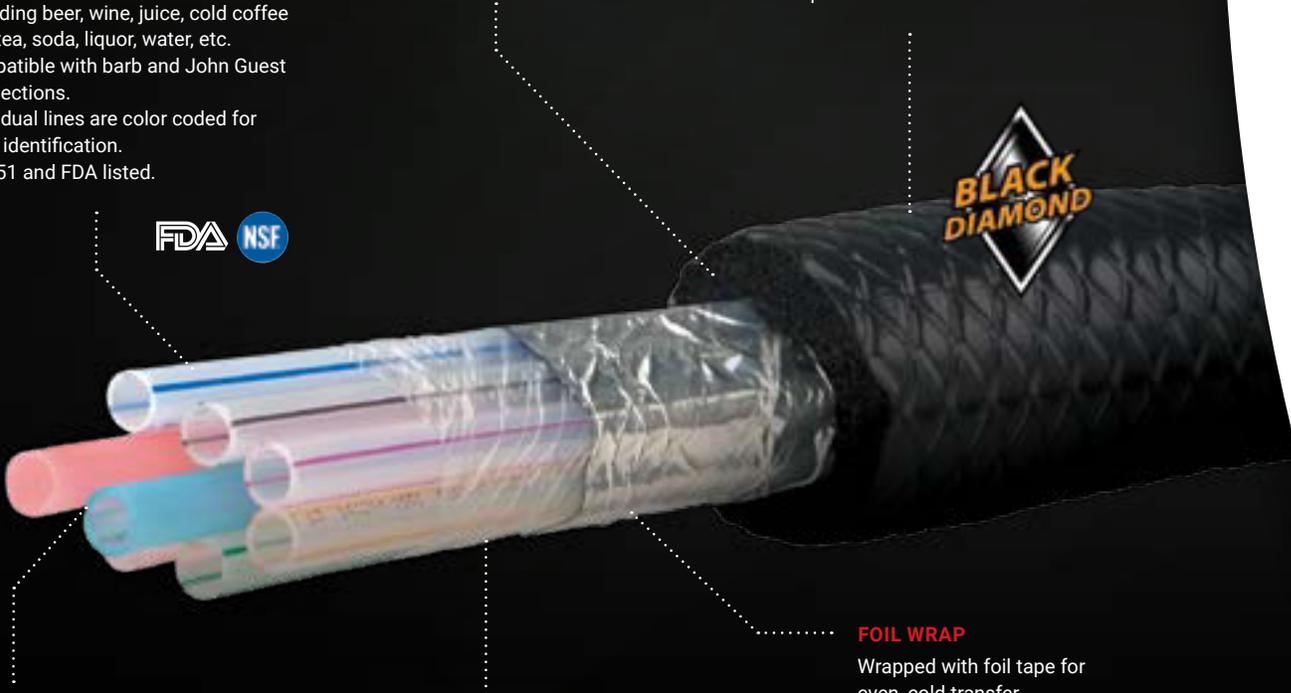


### INSULATION

¾" thick insulation is engineered for exact fit surrounding tubing bundle, eliminating air gaps.

### PATENTED BLACK DIAMOND® JACKET

- 60% less effort to pull lines.
  - Like pulling with ball bearings.
- Rugged, able to resist punctures and tears.
- One piece, extruded and glued to the insulation making the bundle waterproof.



### GLYCOL LINES

Color coded for outbound and return line.

### MOISTURE BARRIER WRAP

Moisture barrier wrap prevents condensation.

### FOIL WRAP

Wrapped with foil tape for even, cold transfer.

## BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK™

Beverages: Beer, wine, juice, cold coffee and tea, soda, liquor, water, etc.



### 1/4" TRUNKLINE

.30 RESTRICTION PER FOOT – 15 oz BEER PER 50 FT

PART NO.	BTUs	PRODUCT LINES	I.D.	GLYCOL LINES	I.D.	BLACK DIAMOND® JACKET	BUNDLE O.D.
CDI242-BF	5.9	2	1/4"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI442-BF	6.3	4	1/4"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI542-BF	6.5	5	1/4"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI642-BF	6.5	6	1/4"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI842-BF	7.0	8	1/4"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI1044-BF	7.9	10	1/4"	4	3/8"	Yes	3-1/4"
CDI1244-BF	8.2	12	1/4"	4	3/8"	Yes	3-1/4"
CDI1644-BF	9.0	16	1/4"	4	3/8"	Yes	3-3/4"



CDI642-BF

BTU/HR/FT is based on an ambient temperature of 80° F and a glycol mix of 40% glycol / 60% water.

## BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK™

Beverages: Beer, wine, juice, cold coffee and tea, soda, liquor, water, etc.



### 5/16" TRUNKLINE

.10 RESTRICTION PER FOOT – 25 oz BEER PER 50 FT

PART NO.	BTUs	PRODUCT LINES	I.D.	GLYCOL LINES	I.D.	BLACK DIAMOND® JACKET	BUNDLE O.D.
CDI252-BF	6.0	2	5/16"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI452-BF	6.5	4	5/16"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI552-BF	6.7	5	5/16"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI652-BF	7.1	6	5/16"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI852-BF	7.6	8	5/16"	2	3/8"	Yes	3"
CDI1054-BF	8.3	10	5/16"	4	3/8"	Yes	3-1/2"
CDI1254-BF	8.9	12	5/16"	4	3/8"	Yes	3-1/2"
CDI1454-BF	9.5	14	5/16"	4	3/8"	NA	3-1/2"
CDI1654-BF	9.7	16	5/16"	4	3/8"	NA	4"
CDI2054-BF	10.3	20	5/16"	4	3/8"	NA	4-1/4"
CDI2454-BF	10.9	24	5/16"	4	3/8"	NA	4-1/2"



CDI852-BF

BTU/HR/FT is based on an ambient temperature of 80° F and a glycol mix of 40% glycol / 60% water.

## BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK™

Beverages: Beer, wine, juice, cold coffee and tea, soda, liquor, water, etc.



### 3/8" TRUNKLINE

.06 RESTRICTION PER FOOT – 37.5 oz BEER PER 50 FT

PART NO.	BTUs	PRODUCT LINES	I.D.	GLYCOL LINES	I.D.	BLACK DIAMOND® JACKET	BUNDLE O.D.
CDI232-BF	6.3	2	3/8"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI432-BF	6.8	4	3/8"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI532-BF	7.2	5	3/8"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI632-BF	7.5	6	3/8"	2	3/8"	Yes	2-3/4"
CDI832-BF	8.0	8	3/8"	2	3/8"	Yes	3"
CDI1034-BF	8.9	10	3/8"	4	3/8"	Yes	3-3/4"
CDI1234-BF	9.5	12	3/8"	4	3/8"	NA	3-3/4"
CDI1434-BF	10.0	14	3/8"	4	3/8"	NA	4"
CDI1634-BF	10.5	16	3/8"	4	3/8"	NA	4"
CDI2034-BF	11.0	20	3/8"	4	3/8"	NA	4-1/2"



CDI632-BF

BTU/HR/FT is based on an ambient temperature of 80° F and a glycol mix of 40% glycol / 60% water.

**IN-LINE PROFIT MAXIMIZER™**

# WE GIVE YOU CHOICE!

## PRO-MAX-MM

- Manufactured of 304 Grade Stainless Steel
- Large liquid chamber for easy viewing
- Stainless steel hose connections
- Removable, reversible mounting bracket
- Reverse inlet and outlet positions
- Instruction labels on both sides
- Bleed-off drain swivels 360°
- Easily disassembles in place for complete cleaning



**PRO-MAX-MM**

PART NO.

PRO-MAX-MM



**PRO-MAX-1**

## PRO-MAX-1

- Large liquid chamber
- Stainless steel construction
- Stainless steel inlet & outlet with barbed ends
- Easy disassembly for cleaning

PART NO.

PRO-MAX-1



**PRO-MAX-2**

## PRO-MAX-2

- 4 1/4 fl oz chamber volume
- Hex nut threaded inlet, and outlet
- Plastic, FDA Listed Material
- Up to 140 psi working pressure
- Easy disassembly for cleaning

PART NO.

PRO-MAX-2



**PRO-MAX-3**

## PRO-MAX-3

- 3 1/2 fl oz chamber volume
- Side inlet, bottom beer outlet
- Stainless steel float release with integral lock
- ABS plastic construction
- Up to 100 psi working pressure
- 2 piece assembly for easy cleaning

PART NO.

PRO-MAX-3

**EASY TO OPERATE:**  
TAP A NEW KEG AND  
RESET PRO-MAX™ TO  
START THE BEER FLOW.

# MAXIMIZE PROFITS & MINIMIZE BEER LOSS

PRO-MAX™ reduces pour cost and pays for itself after as few as 6 keg changes. With PRO-MAX™ In-Line Profit Maximizer™, the beer line remains full when the keg empties. There is no need to re-fill the beerline – this reduces waste and maximizes glasses per keg.

## LET'S DO THE MATH! REDUCE POUR COST BY \$7.50 PER KEG CHANGE

The following table shows the amount of beer-loss each time a keg empties without a Profit Maximizer™ installed.

SYSTEM LENGTH	BEER LOSS	
	1 KEG	3 KEGS
50'	38 oz	114 oz
100'	75 oz	225 oz
200'	150 oz	450 oz
400'	300 oz	750 oz

Assumption: 3/8" I.D. tubing containing 3/4 oz per foot. Example: 200' system – 150 oz of beer per keg (150 oz x \$0.05 = \$7.50 cost / per keg change)



PM3-DK



PM1-2-DK

### PM1-2-DK

Use with PRO-MAX-1, PRO-MAX-2, PRO-MAX-MM

QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	Pro-Max™ drain bottle and bracket
50'	1/4" I.D. clear vinyl hose
7	Plastic tee, 1/4" I.D. hose
1	SS elbow, 5/16" x 5/16"
20	8" eyelet cable ties
20	Short 3/4" screws

### PM3-DK

Use with PRO-MAX-3

QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	Pro-Max™ Drain Bottle and Bracket
30'	3/16" I.D. clear vinyl hose
7	John Guest equal T 3/16" O.D.
1	John Guest elbow 3/16" O.D.
20	8" eyelet cable ties
20	Short 3/4" screws

### DRAIN BOTTLE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
PRO-MAX-DB	Drain bottle and wall bracket only

POLARplate™

# ANSWERING THE CALL FOR **EXTRA COLD** BEER

## Innovative In-Line Cooling Technology

POLARplate™ technology uses existing glycol cooling lines to reduce the pour temperature.

- Self-contained
- Easy in-line installation
- No electricity required
- Install in existing long draw systems
- Space-saving under counter installation

PART NO.	PRODUCTS	DIMENSIONS
PP-1	1	12-1/2"L x 5-3/4"W x 5-1/2"D



POLARplate™ is designed to lower the pour temperature at the point of dispense. For maximum results, keg beer should be kept stored at 36 – 40° F.

## BEERBLAST® ON-SITE NITROGEN GENERATION

# PROTECT THE BEER & GENERATE PROFITS

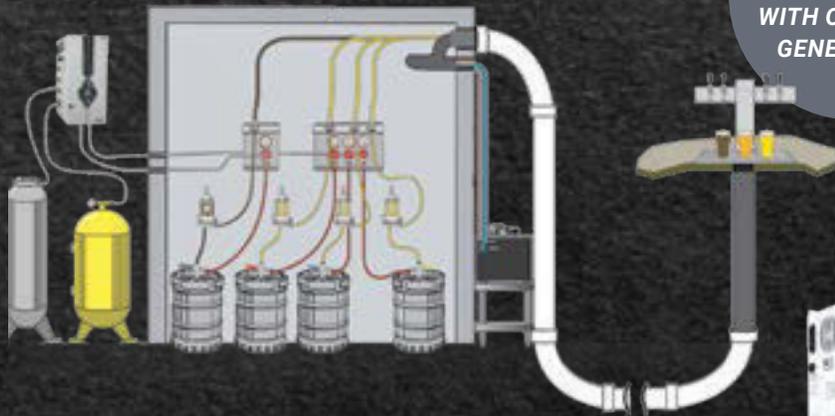
BeerBlast® KPH nitrogen generator and mixed gas dispense system increases profits, eliminates over or under-carbonation and improves draft beer quality. Use state-of-the-art technology to reduce operating costs and yield premium beverage grade nitrogen. These lightweight and compact units are easy to install and are provided with turn-key blends applicable to beer, wine or coffee.

The patent pending dual bed PSA design BeerBlast® KPH generates its own nitrogen on demand. This technology yields higher flow rates, enhanced nitrogen purity and efficiency no other generator can deliver. Delivered with the patented BlastOff™ Leak Detection

System, BeerBlast® is designed to detect beer gas leaks before they become catastrophic. In addition, this technology will reduce service calls and gas run-outs, while protecting the unit from unnecessary (excessive) operating hours.

### KIT INCLUDES:

- Nitrogen Generator and Gas Blender (if applicable)
- Backup Nitrogen Regulator (except Nitrogen cylinder)
- Nitrogen Storage Tank
- All Fittings and Hardware (except wall bolts and beverage tubing)



IMPROVE DRAFT BEER QUALITY WITH ON-SITE N<sub>2</sub> GENERATION!

### WALL MOUNT MODELS – 85 LBS, 30"H X 13" W X 10"D

PART NO.	PEAK DEMAND 1 HOUR SURGE	FLOW RATE	NITROGEN PURITY	GAS BLENDER	ELECTRICAL	COMPRESSOR
BB-7KPH-MM	7 Kegs	11 SCFH	99.80%	Included	110 VAC, 18 Amps	Included
N2-GEN-7KPH-MM	7 Kegs	11 SCFH	99.80%	N/A	110 VAC, 18 Amps	Included

### FLOOR MOUNT MODELS – 275 LBS, 58"H X 26" W X 18"D

PART NO.	PEAK DEMAND 1 HOUR SURGE	FLOW RATE	NITROGEN PURITY	GAS BLENDER	ELECTRICAL	COMPRESSOR
BB-14KPH-MM	14 Kegs	27 SCFH	99.80%	Included	110 VAC, 18 Amps	Included
N2-GEN-14KPH-MM	14 Kegs	27 SCFH	99.80%	N/A	110 VAC, 18 Amps	Included

For applications where a blender is already installed, specify the N2-GEN® KPH model.



BB-7KPH-MM

GAS BLENDERS

# MAINTAIN CARBONATION

FROM THE FIRST GLASS TO THE LAST

- System performance is optimized and keg yield improved by maintaining recommended carbonation levels.
- Dispensing with a precise gas blend will deliver the "Brewery Fresh Taste" in each and every glass – consistent quality improves customer satisfaction!
- Reduce pour cost by eliminating waste as carbonation levels are maintained for the variety of draft beers on tap – a more reliable dispense process reduces the chances of overpours.



Available with a  
Built-In Leak Detector for  
extra safety and security



ENSURE PRODUCT QUALITY  
AND REDUCE POUR COSTS

# GAS BLENDERS

## MICRO MATIC PRO-LINE™

Outlet pressure is preset at 47 psi to eliminate operator tampering and minimize unnecessary service calls.

PART NO.	BLEND	LEAK DETECTOR	FLOW RATE	KEGS / HR	BLENDS*		
					ALE AND LAGER	ALE AND LAGER	STOUT
MM100-LD	Single	Included	Standard	10	70% CO <sub>2</sub> & 30% N*		
MM100-60-40-LD	Single	Included	Standard	10	60% CO <sub>2</sub> & 40% N		
MM200-LD	Double	Included	Standard	20'	70% CO <sub>2</sub> & 30% N*	25% CO <sub>2</sub> & 75% N*	
MM200-60-40-LD	Double	Included	Standard	20'	60% CO <sub>2</sub> & 40% N	25% CO <sub>2</sub> & 75% N	
MM100	Single		Standard	10	70% CO <sub>2</sub> & 30% N*		
MM100-60-40	Single		Standard	10	60% CO <sub>2</sub> & 40% N		
MM100S	Single		Standard	10	25% CO <sub>2</sub> & 75% N*		
MM200	Double		Standard	20'	70% CO <sub>2</sub> & 30% N*	25% CO <sub>2</sub> & 75% N*	
MM200-60-40	Double		Standard	20'	60% CO <sub>2</sub> & 40% N	25% CO <sub>2</sub> & 75% N	
MM300	Triple		Standard	30'	70% CO <sub>2</sub> & 30% N*	60% CO <sub>2</sub> & 40% N	25% CO <sub>2</sub> & 75% N*

\*Micro Matic Pro-Line™ gas blenders meet blend standards established by major breweries and the Brewers Association. \*Up to 10 kegs per hour per blend.

## TRUMIX®

Inlet pressure can be adjusted from 55 – 150 psi. Includes gauge(s) to adjust outlet pressure from 0 – 47 psi. Available in any blend from 5 – 95% CO<sub>2</sub>.

PART NO.	BLEND	FLOW RATE	KEGS / HR	BLENDS	
				ALE AND LAGER	
TM100HF	Single	High-Flow	20	Specify Gas Blend: from 5 – 95% CO <sub>2</sub> Balance N	
TM100	Single	Standard	10	Specify Gas Blend: from 5 – 95% CO <sub>2</sub> Balance N	
TM200HF	Double	High-Flow	40	Specify Gas Blend: from 5 – 95% CO <sub>2</sub> Balance N	
TM200	Double	Standard	20	Specify Gas Blend: from 5 – 95% CO <sub>2</sub> Balance N	

Made to order. Customer must specify custom blend when ordering.



MM100-LD



MM100

(7-3/4" x 8-3/4" x 4-1/2")



TM100HF

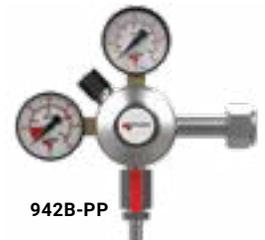
(9-1/2" x 10" x 4-1/2")

# BLENDER ACCESSORIES

## HIGH PRESSURE REGULATORS

Recommended use with Pro-Line™ and Trumix® gas blenders. Use with braided high pressure hose. Safety relief valve releases at 115 – 125 psi.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
942B-PP	Double gauge CO <sub>2</sub> regulator – Premium Plus
942BN-PP	Double gauge nitrogen regulator – Premium Plus



942B-PP

## IN-LINE CHECK VALVE TEES

**Recommended with every installation.** Protect the gas blender from being filled with water when used in conjunction with bulk CO<sub>2</sub> or a soda carbonator. Use with braided high pressure hose. The Pro-Line™ and Trumix® gas blender warranty only covers against water damage if a tee was installed.

PART NO.	THRU	OUTLET
MV013	1/4" x 1/4"	1/4"
MV042	3/8" x 3/8"	3/8"
MV044	1/4" x 3/8"	1/4"

MV044

MV013

## HIGH PRESSURE HOSES

PART NO.	COLOR	I.D.	O.D.	CLAMP	LENGTH
548WD1200C	Clear	1/4"	1/2"	133SL	100'
549WD1200C	Clear	5/16"	9/16"	145SL	100'
550WD1200C	Clear	3/8"	5/8"	170SL	100'



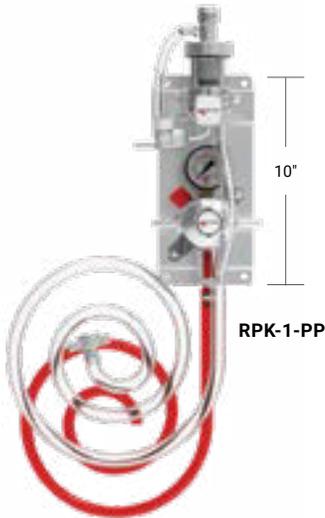
Braided vinyl tubing

## PRO-MAX™ REGULATOR PANELS

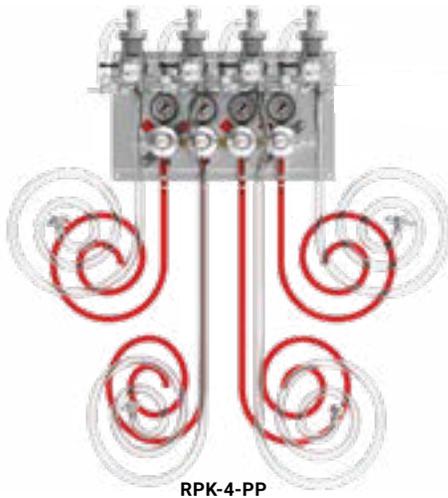
### INTEGRATED PRO-MAX™ ASSEMBLIES

Assemblies include Profit Maximizer™ pre-plumbed to drain. All stainless steel contact components.

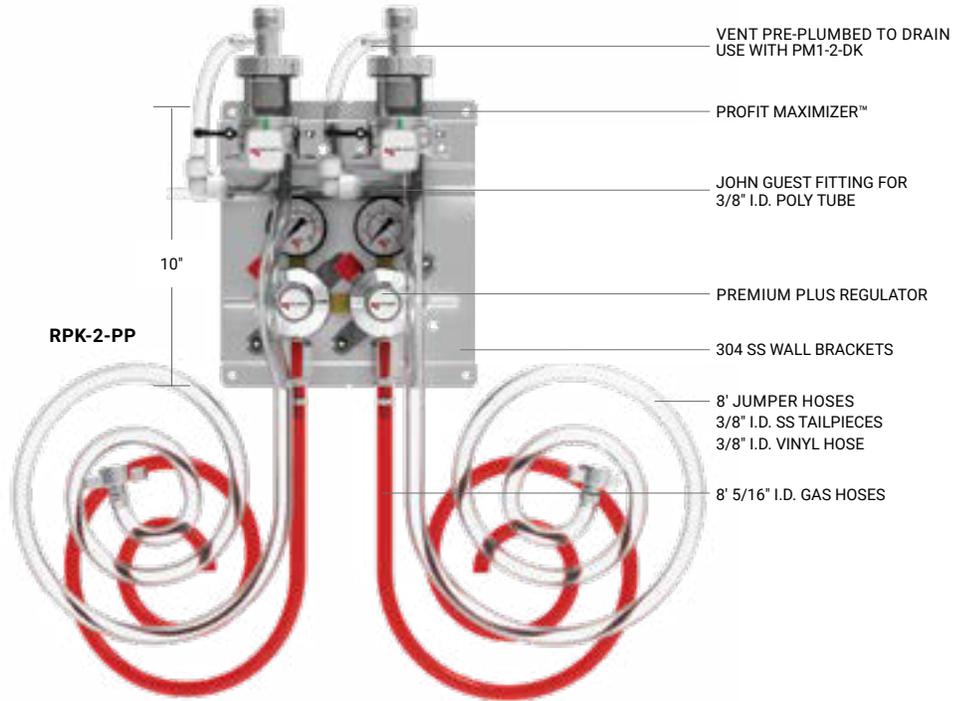
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PANEL SIZE	SS NIPPLE
RPK-1-PP	1 pressure / 1 product	4-1/4"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.
RPK-2-PP	2 pressure / 2 products	10"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.
RPK-4-PP	4 pressure / 4 products	21-1/2"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.
550XFM96WHC	Replacement jumper line – 8' x 3/8" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 SS contact		



RPK-1-PP



RPK-4-PP

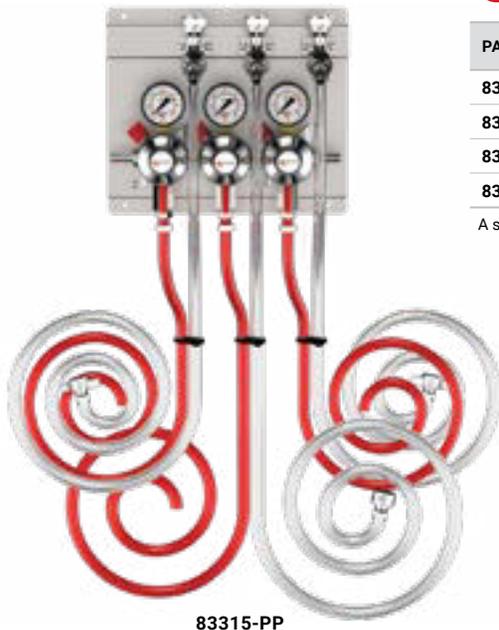


RPK-2-PP

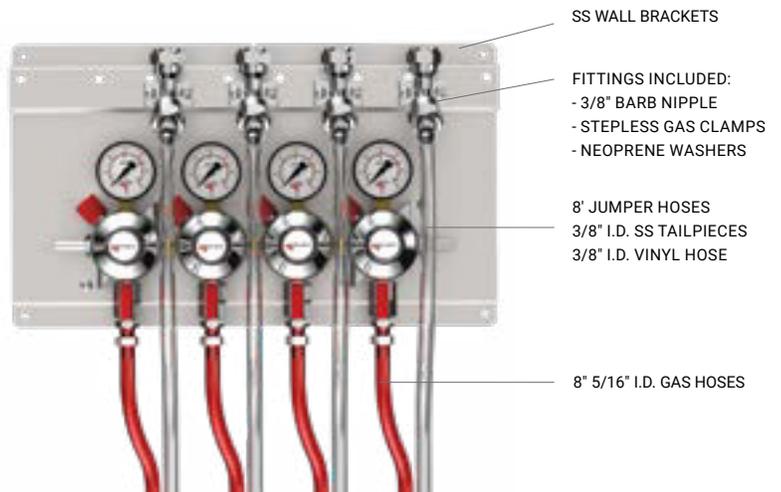
## SECONDARY REGULATOR PANELS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PANEL SIZE	SS NIPPLE
83115-PP	1 pressure / 1 product	5-1/2"W x 9-1/2"H	3/8" I.D.
83215-PP	2 pressure / 2 products	11"W x 9-1/2"H	3/8" I.D.
83315-PP	3 pressure / 3 products	14"W x 9-1/2"H	3/8" I.D.
83415-PP	4 pressure / 4 products	17"W x 9-1/2"H	3/8" I.D.

A shutoff can be added to isolate the panel by also ordering part number 1319146.



83315-PP



# BEER PUMPS

- Designed for long draw systems
- Maintain internal keg pressure with CO<sub>2</sub> at brewery recommendation
- Drive pumps using air or CO<sub>2</sub> pressure
- If CO<sub>2</sub> must plumb exhaust pressure outside of cooler into well ventilated area
- Great for use with low pressure serving vessels

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP-090	Shurflo® beer pump
MP-093	Flojet® beer pump
G56-100	Flojet® flow reversal valve



MP-090



MP-093

# PRO-MAX™ BEER PUMP PANELS

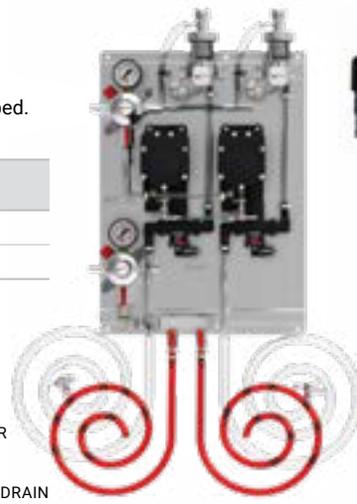
## INTEGRATED PRO-MAX™ AND BEER PUMP PANELS

Assemblies include PRO-MAX-MM Profit Maximizer™ and Flojet® Beer Pumps pre-mounted and pre-plumbed. All stainless steel contact components.

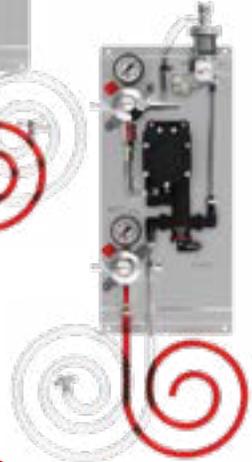
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PANEL SIZE	SS NIPPLE
83115-BP-PP	1 pressure / 1 product	12"W x 23"H	3/8" I.D.
83215-BP-PP	2 pressure / 2 products	23"W x 23"H	3/8" I.D.



G56-100

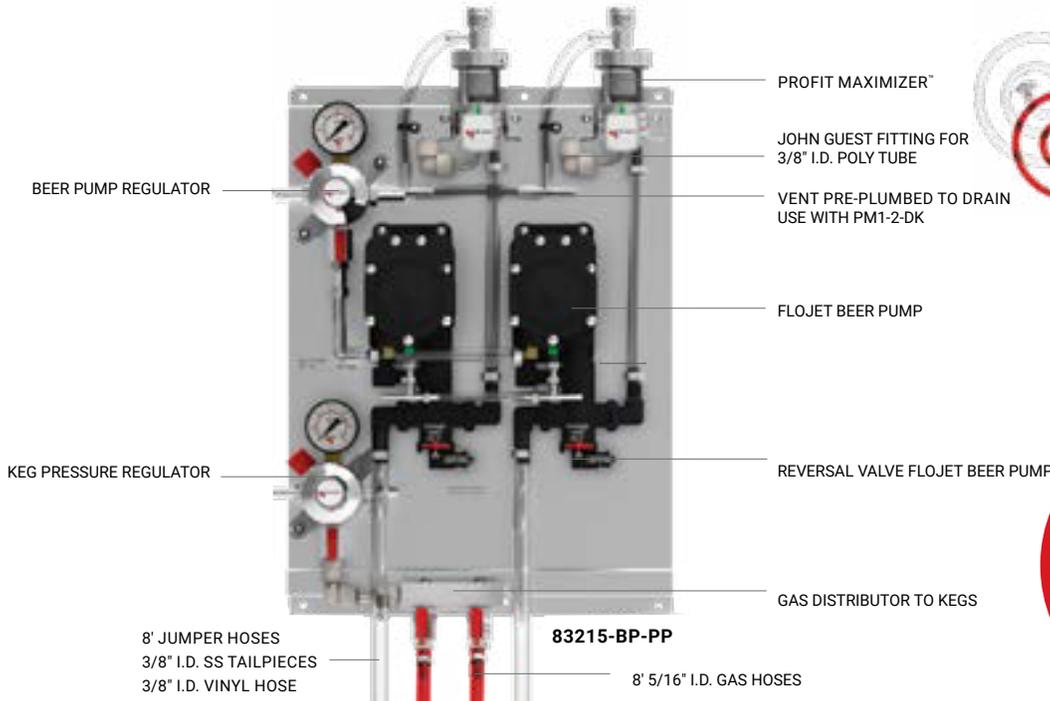


83215-BP-PP



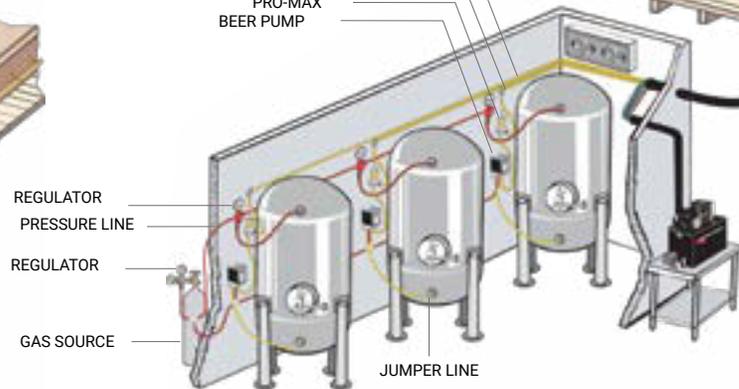
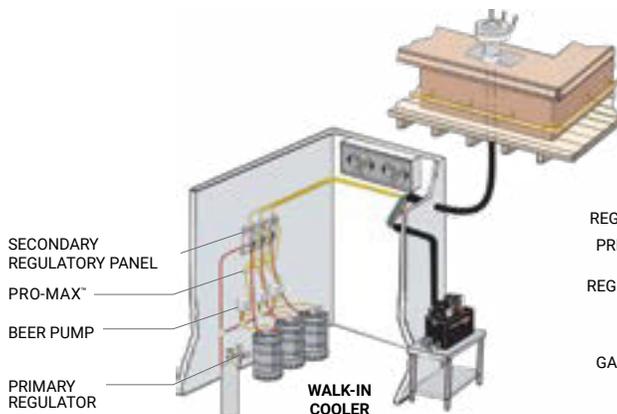
83115-BP-PP

**BEER PUMPS**  
Great for long runs  
and substantial lifts



83215-BP-PP

BEER LINE / BARRIER TUBING  
STAINLESS STEEL WALL BRACKET  
PRO-MAX™  
BEER PUMP





## FLOW RESTRICTORS

# CONSISTENT FLOW RESTRICTING RIGHT AT THE TOWER

### SAVE UNDERBAR SPACE

Have you wrapped 3' or more of 3/16" vinyl restriction line and tried to find a place for it under the bar?

### NO VINYL HOSE – USE ALL BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK

The integrity of our trunkline is based on the quality of our BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing ensuring both performance and longevity.

### CALCULATE THE PERFECT AMOUNT OF RESTRICTION

Do the math. Know the right amount of resistance to build into the line leading to the tower.

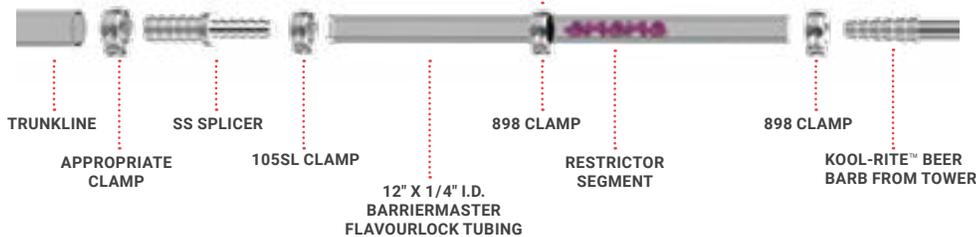
### SIMPLE INSTALLATION

Calculate total system resistance. **Example below in yellow.**

BEER LINE (SIZE I.D.)	RESTRICTION (LBS/FT)	LENGTH OF RUN (FT)	LINE (LBS) RESTRICTION	LIFT/DROP (.5 LBS/FT)		SYSTEM HARDWARE	TOTAL SYSTEM RESTRICTION (TSR)	TARGET PRESSURE	SUBTRACT TSR	RESTRICTION REQUIRED	DIVIDED BY 2 LBS PER SEGMENT	RESTRICTOR SEGMENTS
1/4"=	0.30	X	=	±	=	+	=		-	=	÷ 2 =	
5/16"=	0.10	X	=	±	=	+	=		-	=	÷ 2 =	
3/8"=	0.06	X	=	±	=	+	=		-	=	÷ 2 =	
3/8"=	0.06	X 100	= 6	± 2.5	= 8.5	+ 7.5	= 16	22	- 16	= 6	÷ 2 =	3

## INSTALLATION

NOTE: clamp as close as possible, but not on restrictor

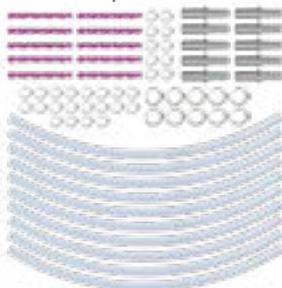


Break off correct number of segments required to achieve desired system restriction. Insert segment(s) into supplied 12" x 1/4" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock Tubing. Connect BarrierMaster Flavourlock Tubing with segment(s) directly onto Kool-Rite™ stainless steel barb fitting. Use a clamp to hold the restrictor in place in the tubing, just below the beer barb, DO NOT CLAMP ON THE RESTRICTOR. Install splicer into opposite end of 12" x 1/4" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock Tubing and clamp. Complete connection to trunkline. After all connections are complete, finish wrapping the section with foil tape, moisture tape, 3/4" wall foam insulation and a final wrap with vinyl tape.

RESTRICTION & SEGMENTS	
RESTRICTION (PSIG)	FLOW RESTRICTOR SEGMENTS
2	1
4	2
6	3
8	4
10	5
12	6
14	7
16	8
18	9
20	10

Restrictor stick includes 12 segments

### Kit Example



## RESTRICTOR KITS

PART NO.	BEER LINES	DESCRIPTION
MM-RSK-14	10	Restrictor kit 1/4" I.D. trunkline
MM-RSK-516	10	Restrictor kit 5/16" I.D. trunkline
MM-RSK-38	10	Restrictor kit 3/8" I.D. trunkline
MM-RS		Restrictor stick (12 segments per stick)

# GLYCOL SYSTEM INSTALLATION KITS

TRUNKLINE I.D.		1/4"	1/4"	5/16"	5/16"	3/8"	3/8"
KIT PART NUMBER		IK-4	IK-4A	IK-5	IK-5A	IK-3	IK-3A
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY
CLAMPS	898	Stepless clamp	10		10		10
	105SL	Stepless clamp	30	20	20		20
	123SL	Stepless clamp			30	20	
	140SL	Stepless clamp	50	20	30	20	50
	170SL	Single ear clamp	30	20	30	20	30
	526BS-304	1/4" SS tailpiece	10	10			
	526ES-304	5/16" SS tailpiece			10	10	
	526CS-304	3/8" SS tailpiece					10
	SSS-BE	SS splicer 1/4" x 3/16"			10	10	
	SSS-BC	SS splicer 1/4" x 3/8"					10
	SSS-C2	SS splicer 3/8" x 3/8"	8		8		8
	SSS-B2	SS splicer 1/4" x 1/4"	10	10			
	SSE-C2	SS elbow 3/8" x 3/8"	2	2	2	2	2
SSU-C2	SS u-bend 3"L	4		4		4	
HOSES	550WD600C	Braided vinyl hose 3/8" I.D.	1		1		1
	548BF	10 ft Barriermaster Flavourlock	1		1		1
	CDI-GLY-4	Pre-wrapped glycol lines	20		20		20
TAPES	CDI-TAPE-2	2" barrier tape	1		1		1
	ES-2FT	2" foil tape	1		1		1
	ES-IT30	2" foam insulation tape	1	1	1	1	1
	ES-ST	2" moisture tape	1		1		1
INSULATION	ES-FRI178	1-7/8" I.D. x 1/2" wall	1		1		1
	ES-I1L	1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall	1		1		1
CLIPS	CDI-CLIP	Trunkline mounting clips	8	8	8	8	8
CUTTING TOOL	EZK-17	Trunkline cutting tool	1	1	1	1	1
RESTRICTORS	11518	Spiral beer line restrictor	5		5		5
INSTRUCTIONS	12674	Instruction sheet	1	1	1	1	1



Our glycol system installation kits combine convenience and cost savings of over \$40 instead of ordering parts individually! Each kit contains enough parts for a 10 line installation.



# SYSTEM INSTALLATION EQUIPMENT

## INSULATION (6' LENGTHS)

Lightweight closed cell, flexible insulation.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ES-I1L	1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall
ES-I2L	7/8" I.D. x 1/2" wall
ES-FRI118	1-1/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI138	1-3/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI158	1-5/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI178	1-7/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI218	2-1/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI258	2-5/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI3	3-1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall
ES-FRI4	4-1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall

## BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK TUBING

Rolls only available in natural.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
548BF6000	1/4" I.D. 500 ft coils
549BF6000	5/16" I.D. 500 ft coils
550BF6000	3/8" I.D. 500 ft coils

## VARIOUS TAPES & MOUNTING CLIP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ES-2FT	2" foil
ES-ST	2" moisture strap
ES-IT30	2" foam insulation
ES-DT180	2" black duct tape
CDI-TAPE-2	2" PVC barrier tape
PT-3X150	3" Plenum-rated tape
CDI-CLIP	Trunkline mounting clip, up to 8 products. Adjustable 2-1/2" - 3-1/2"
EZK-17-D	Deluxe trunkline jacket cutter, replaceable blade
EZK-17-B	Replacement blades for EZK-17-D
EZK-17	Trunkline jacket cutter, fixed blade

## PRE-WRAPPED

Glycol only trunkline.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CDI-GLY-2	2 glycol lines
CDI-GLY-4	4 glycol lines



## DISPENSE SYSTEMS

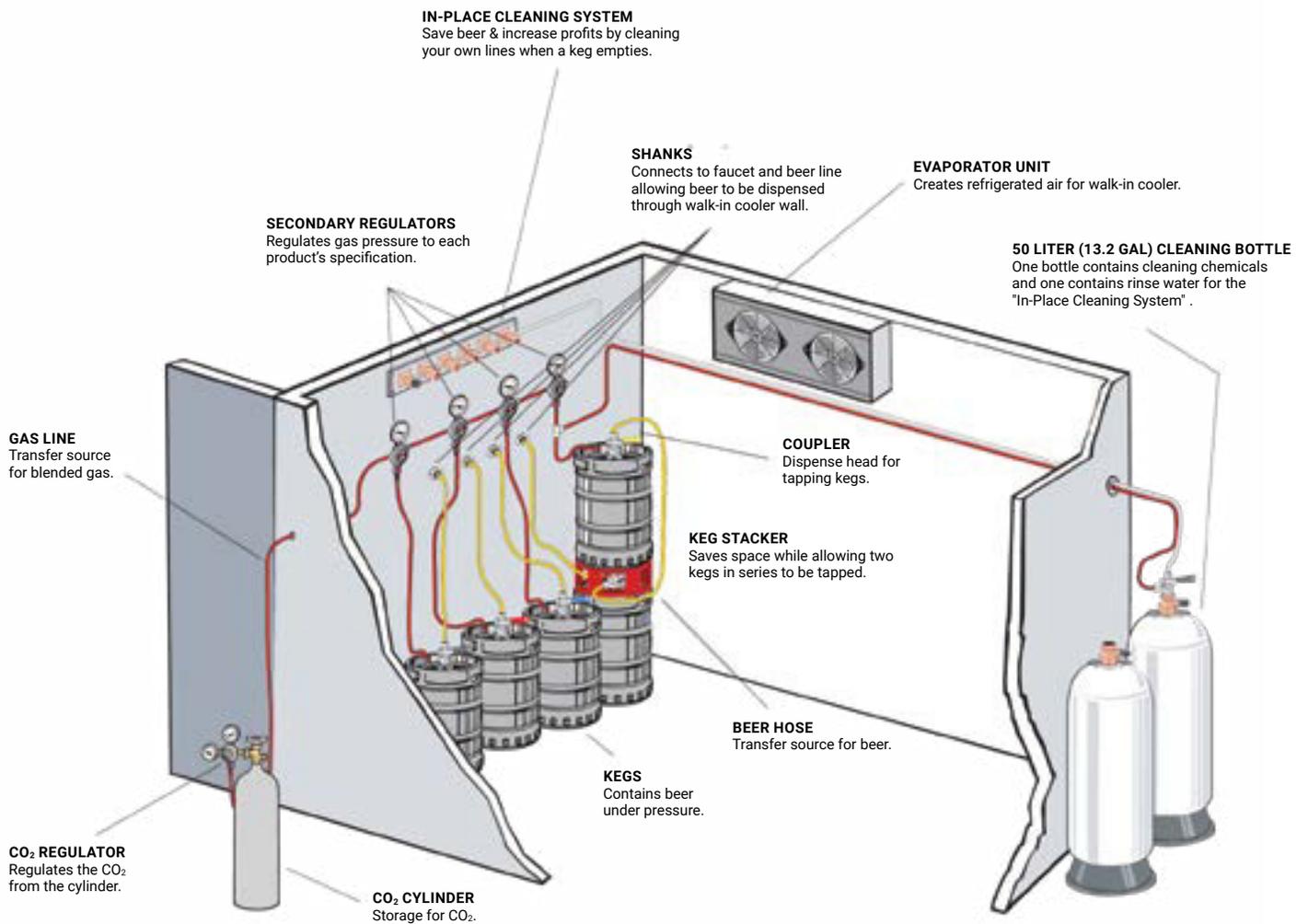
# AIR COOLED

## INSIDE VIEW

### WALL MOUNTED DIRECT DRAW DISPENSING THROUGH A WALL

A walk-in cooler stores both the kegs and the beer lines for delivery of product to shanks mounted directly through a wall. A drip tray mounts to the outside wall to contain any spillage. Beer is dispensed at the same temperature as it is stored in the walk-in.

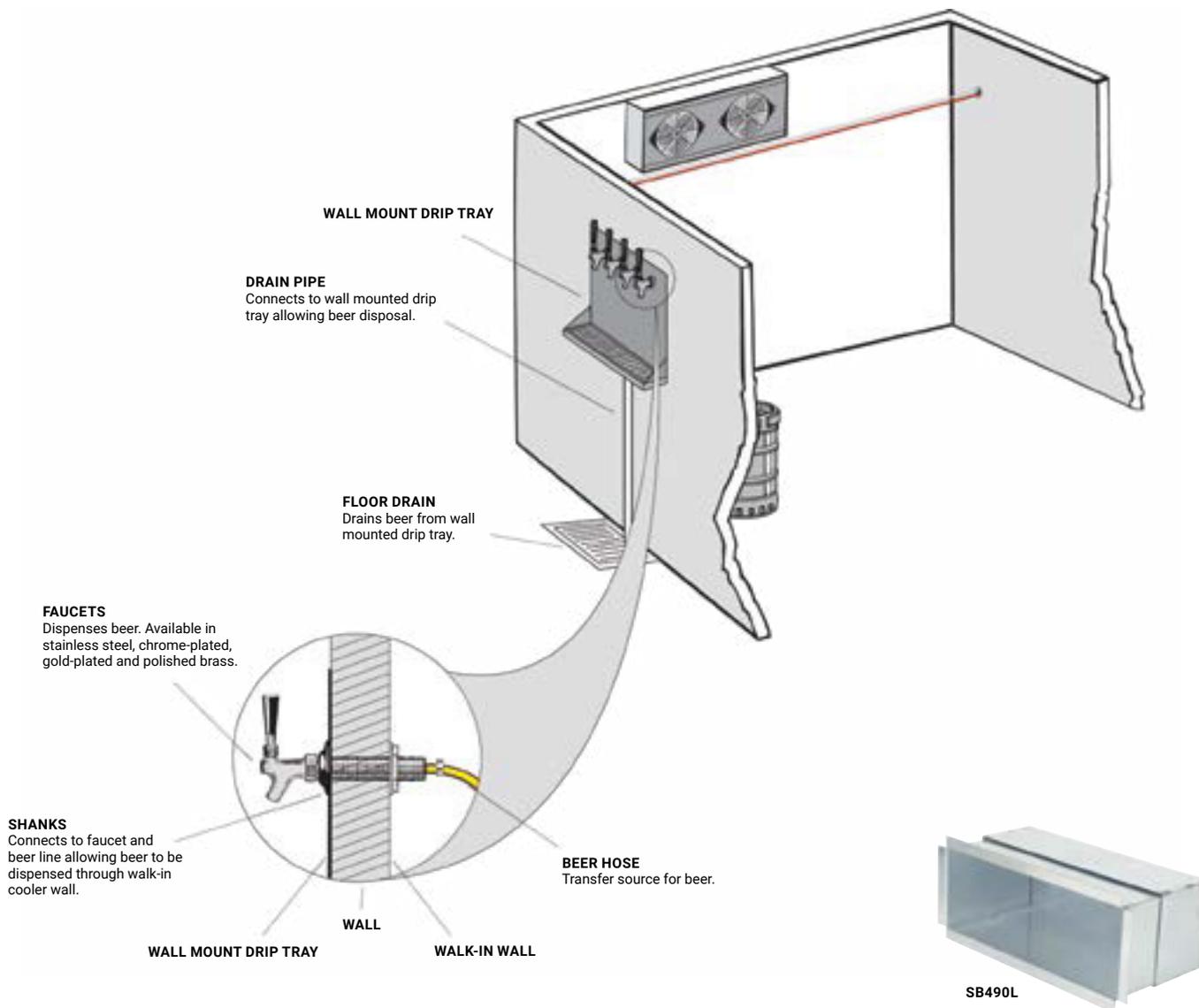
**PERFORMANCE TIP: THE WALK-IN SHOULD BE DEDICATED TO KEG BEER, WITH A MINIMUM AMOUNT OF WALK-IN TRAFFIC IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN KEG TEMPERATURE.**



# OUTSIDE VIEW

## WALL MOUNTED DIRECT DRAW DISPENSING THROUGH A WALL

Straightforward dispensing: shanks and faucets are mounted through drip tray directly into walk-in.



# SIDE VIEW

## WALL MOUNTED DIRECT DRAW DISPENSING THROUGH A WALL

Direct draw system offers the benefit of no hidden lines, making service and access easier.

**PERFORMANCE TIP: KEEP WALL THICKNESS TO A MINIMUM SO THAT THE SHANK DOES NOT WARM UP IN THE INSULATED SPACE. ALSO, USE A LONGER SHANK EXPOSED ON THE INSIDE OF THE WALK-IN IN ORDER TO CONDUCT COLD AIR TO THE FAUCET. FOR THICK WALL INSTALLATIONS CONSIDER OUR SHADOW BOXES ON PAGE 109.**

Thick Wall Installation? Shadow boxes are perfect for installations where there is a gap between the walk-in and drip tray.



# AIR COOLED BEER DISPENSE SYSTEMS

## BLOWERS

### COMPLETE BLOWER ASSEMBLY

PART NO.	CFM	WITH VINYL ADAPTER	LENGTH OF RUN
ES-12-1A	12	Fits 1" blower hose	5 ft max
ES-29-2A	29	Fits 1" blower hose	10 ft max
ES-60-2A	51	Fits 2" flex tubing	15 ft max
ES-140-3A	131	Fits 3" flex tubing	20 ft max
ES-265-3A	273	Fits 4" flex tubing	25 ft max

## AIR SHAFTS & INSULATION

### 12 & 29 CFM BLOWER HOSE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1651	4' x 1" hose for 12 & 29 CFM blower
1651-10	10' x 1" hose for 12 & 29 CFM blower

### FLEXIBLE ALUMINUM TUBING (25' LENGTHS)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BE-1630-2	25' x 2" O.D. coils
BE-1630-2.5	25' x 2-1/2" O.D. coils
BE-1630-3	25' x 3" O.D. coils
BE-1630-4	25' x 4" O.D. coils

### INSULATION (6' LENGTHS)

Lightweight, closed cell, flexible insulation. Complete listing page 131.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ES-FRI3	3-1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall
ES-FRI4	4-1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall



ES-12-1A



ES-60-2A

ES-140-3A



BE-1630-2

BE-1630-2.5

BE-1630-3

BE-1630-4

Example of assembled air shaft

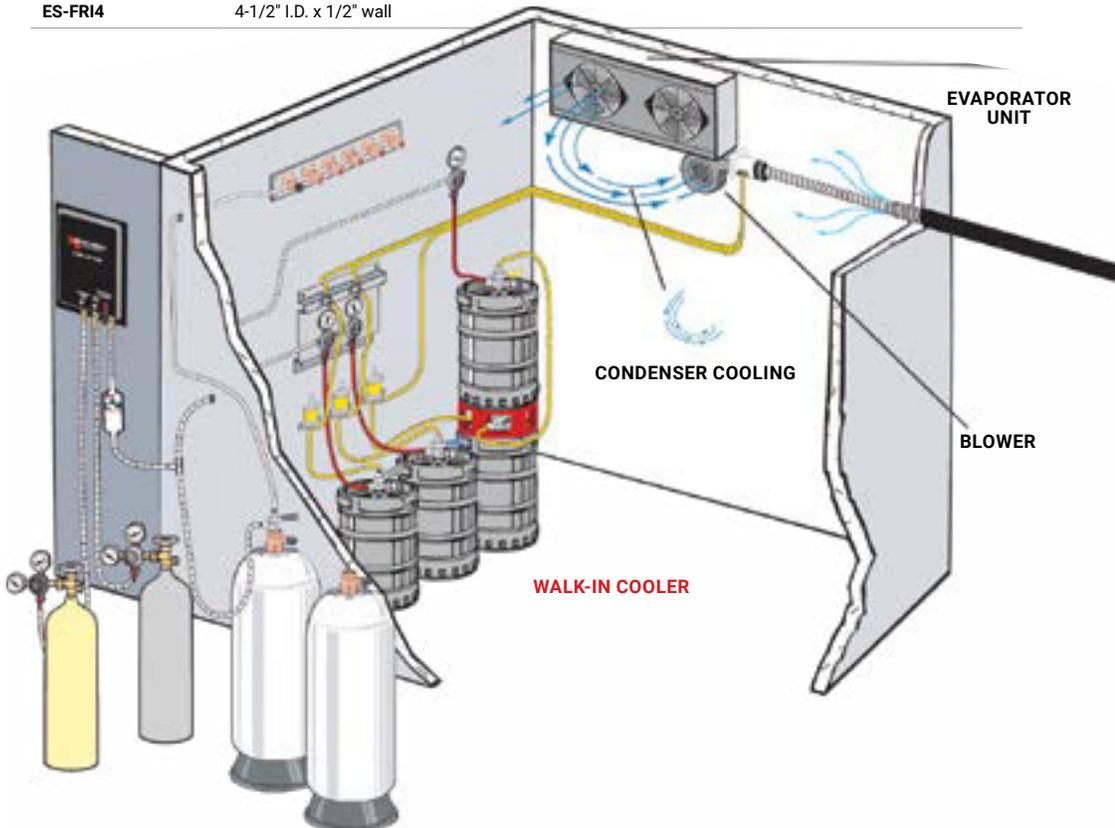


ES-FRI4

## SINGLE AIR SHAFT SYSTEM

### DISPENSING UP TO 15 FEET

Cold air from the walk-in cooler box is forced alongside beer lines to keep them cold as they travel to the dispense tower. A "shaft within a shaft" is created: one for the product and outgoing cold air, one for the return (warm) air. Together they form a continuous air loop. Not recommended for more than 3 products.



# BLOWER FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ES-CT8	Cable tie – 8" straight
ES-CT11	Cable tie – 11-1/4" straight
ES-CT14	Cable tie – 14-1/2" straight
ES-CTE	Cable tie – 16" with eyelet
MG-1300	Cable tie cutter
ES-FI14	12 oz can polyurethane foam sealant, fill gaps and bonds to any surface
ES-DT180	Duct tape, 2" wide x 60 yard roll
ES-IT30	Foam insulation tape, 1/8" thick x 2" wide x 30 ft
ES-4-MF	Mounting flange, fits 3" or 4" flex tubing
CDI-CLIP	Air duct mounting clip, adjustable from 2-1/2" to 3-1/2" I.D.



ES-FI14



ES-4-MF



CDI-CLIP



CABLE TIES



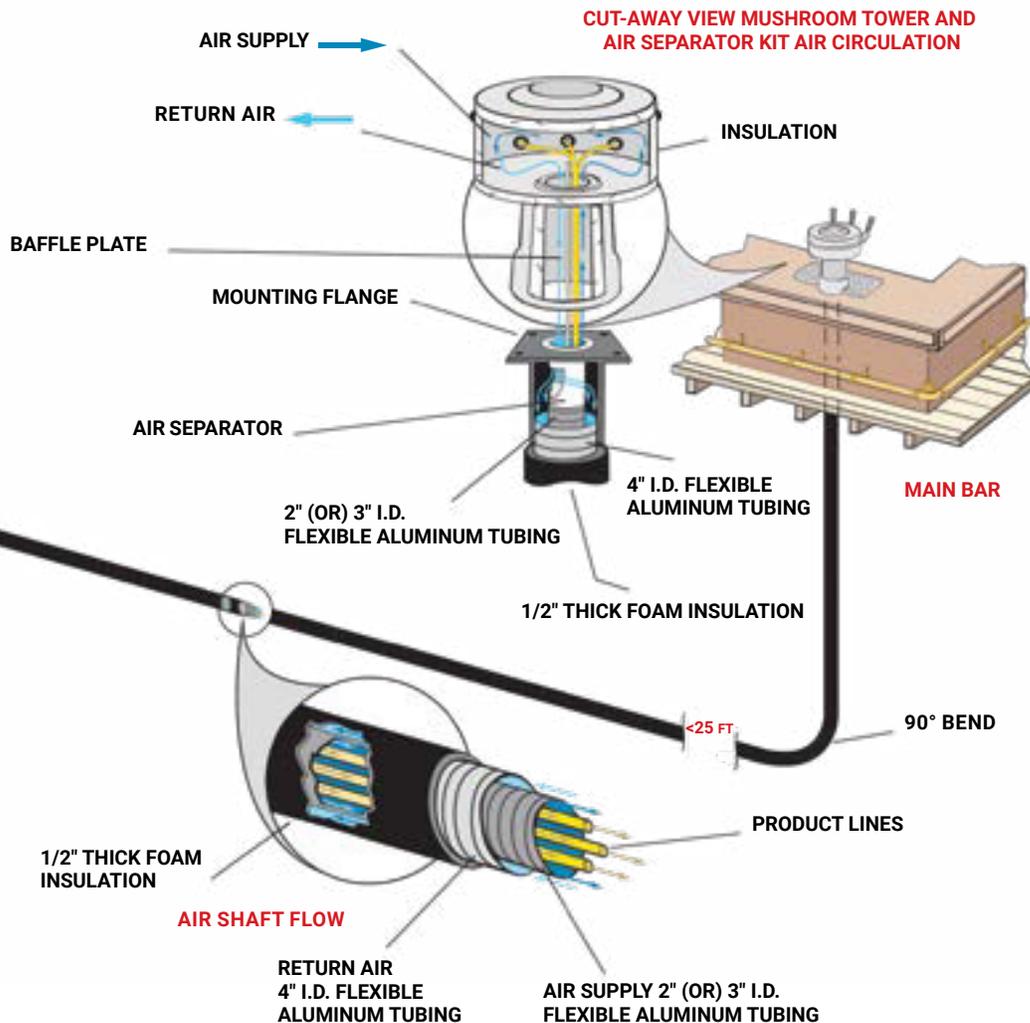
MG-1300



ES-IT30



ES-DT180



MICRO MATIC

# PRO-LINE™ REFRIGERATION

## KEEPING BEVERAGES PERFECT TO THE N<sup>TH</sup> DEGREE

Micro Matic set out to engineer and manufacture the highest quality refrigeration products in the bar and beverage industry – and we've done it. We brought together the best of the draft beer industry, refrigeration experts and on-premise users to continue to deliver on our promise of quality, performance and value. From practical design solutions to the attention to detail, every unit is built to last.

**STOCKED AT  
4 REGIONAL  
WAREHOUSES**

24-48 hr delivery  
on most units\*



## DESIGNED BY BEER-INDUSTRY EXPERTS FOR PERFORMANCE AND VALUE!

### FUNCTIONAL FEATURES

- Space-saving side mounted evaporator maximizes interior space.
- Front-mounted controls for power, thermostat and lighting.
- Balanced refrigeration designed to operate on adjustable thermostat.
- Digital thermostat for precise temperature management.
- Double stainless steel floor, reinforced door frame at bottom.

### ENGINEERED FOR PERFORMANCE

- Front breathing for cooling and exhaust.
- Zero rear and side clearance.

### ENERGY EFFICIENT

- Designed for less run time of the compressor.
- 2" insulation inside cabinet.
- Heating elements around doors to eliminate sweating.
- LED interior lighting on all models. (except MDD23)
- Self-closing doors to ensure closure, every time. (except MDD17 and MDD23)

### CUSTOMIZABLE

- Modify Direct Draw units to dispense multiple beverages – beer, wine, nitro cold brew, kombucha and mix cocktails.
- Large portfolio of draft towers available to fit your space and various beverage requirements.

### FULL LINE OF OPTIONS

- Full line of Direct Draw, Back Bar and Underbar units ranging in size from 17.5" to 95.5".
- Black vinyl and stainless steel finish.
- Glass doors available on most models.

## NOW AVAILABLE ADA COMPLIANT\* BACK BAR REFRIGERATION



PAGE 140  
FOR MORE  
INFORMATION

### ASK YOUR SALES REP FOR INFORMATION

*Casters are removable to allow for undercountertop installation for the right finish height.*

*\*The ADA broadly protects the rights of individuals with disabilities in employment, access to state and local government services, places of public accommodation, transportation, and other important areas of American life.*

\* Black vinyl units stocked in FL, PA, IL, CA  
Stainless steel and glass door units typically stocked in FL, PA

**PRO-LINE REFRIGERATION**

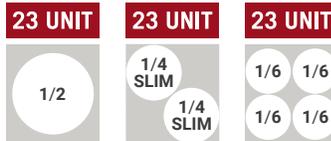
# KEG CAPACITIES



**MDD17 SERIES**  
17-1/2"W x 30-1/4"D  
1 - 2 Kegs

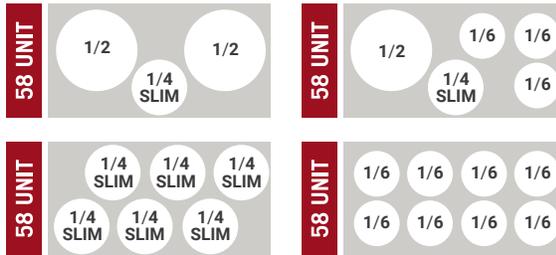


**MDD23 SERIES**  
25"W x 30-1/4"D  
1 - 4 Kegs

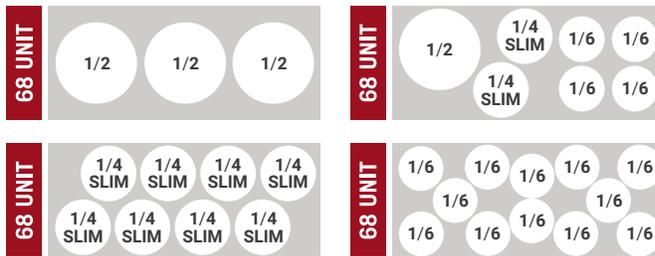


PROVIDE  
**CHOICE  
ON TAP!**

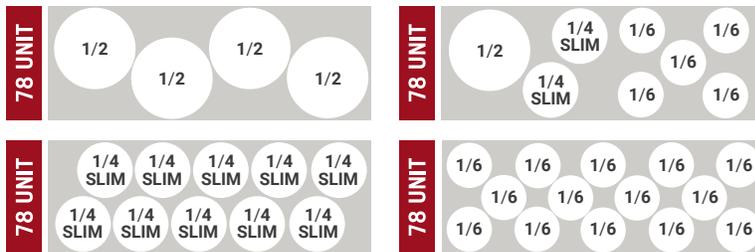
**MDD58 SERIES**  
59-1/2"W x 29"D  
3 - 8 Kegs



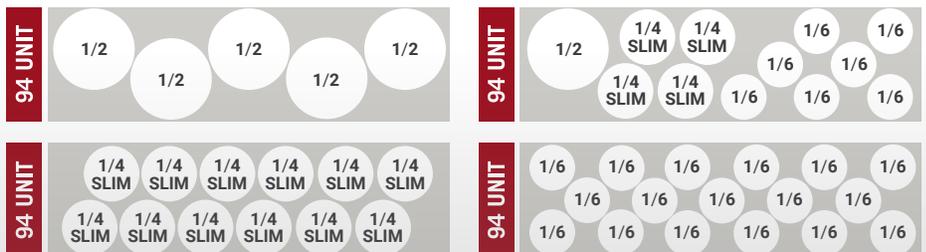
**MDD68 SERIES**  
69-1/2"W x 29"D  
3 - 12 Kegs



**MDD78 SERIES**  
79-1/2"W x 29"D  
4 - 14 Kegs



**MDD94 SERIES**  
95-1/2"W x 29"D  
5 - 16 Kegs



Number of faucets depends on what type of beverages you are pouring.

# GOT LIMITED FLOOR SPACE?

Measuring under 18" wide, the **SLIM17** is the slimmest commercial kegerator on the market capable of dispensing up to two 1/6th barrel kegs of beer, wine, coffee or kombucha.

**SLIM17** is available in 1 and 2 faucet configurations.

## FEATURES

- Space-saving 17-1/2" width
- Heavy-duty stainless steel top
- Pre-drilled for 3" diameter draft tower
- Choice of available draft towers
- Drip tray with removable grill for easy cleaning
- Single door with key lock
- Reinforced stainless steel interior floor
- Integrated blower continually channels cold air through the tower
- Locate gas cylinder inside or outside\*

\*Rear knock out for gas line inlet.

**32%**  
FOOTPRINT  
REDUCTION

VS THE MDD23

## WHAT CAN **SLIM17** POUR FOR YOU?



BEER



WHITE WINE



COLD BREW  
COFFEE

ASK YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR INFO  
ON VARIOUS BEVERAGE CONFIGURATIONS

MODEL	KEGS	FAUCETS	DOORS	FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
					W"	D"	H"
MDD17-E	2	1-2	1	Black	17-1/2"	30-3/4"	40"
MDD17-E-FD	1	1	1	Black	17-1/2"	30-3/4"	40"

Quantity pricing available on request.



## PRO-LINE™ E-SERIES DIRECT DRAW

### FEATURES:

- Balanced refrigeration system designed to operate at 36 – 38° F.
- Space-saving side mounted evaporator optimizes interior cabinet space.
- Ozone-friendly refrigerant.
- Digital, adjustable thermostat (most models).
- Industry's first integrated glass rinser. Condition the glass before pouring for an easier pour (optional on MDD23).
- 3" diameter polished stainless steel draft towers.
- Each draft tower is cooled by continuous cold air circulation.
- Self closing doors with locks (except MDD17 & MDD23)
- Interior lighting on all models, LED lighting on multi-keg models (except MDD23).
- Choice of durable black vinyl or stainless steel exterior.

**MDD23-E**  
Rinsers model available



**SPACE  
SAVING  
WIDTH**

**MDD17-E**  
Only 17.5" wide



**MDD68-E**



Adjustable Digital Thermostat.  
Easy-to-read exterior mounted.



**MDD58S-E**



**MDD94-E**

MODEL	KEGS	FAUCETS	DRIP TRAY WIDTH	CRATED WEIGHT	DOORS	FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
							W"	D"	H"
<b>ANALOG THERMOSTAT</b>									
MDD17-E ^	1	1	14-3/4"	138	1	Black	17-1/2"	30-3/4"	40"
<b>DIGITAL THERMOSTAT</b>									
MDD23-E ^	1	1	14-3/4"	172	1	Black	25"	30-3/4"	40"
MDD23GR-E	1	1	14-3/4"	172	1	Black	25"	30-3/4"	40"
MDD23S-E ^	1	1	14-3/4"	172	1	SS	25"	30-3/4"	40"
MDD23SGR-E	1	1	14-3/4"	172	1	SS	25"	30-3/4"	40"
MDD36-E	1	1	14-3/4"	250	1	Black	36-3/4"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD36S-E	1	1	14-3/4"	250	1	SS	36-3/4"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD58-E	3*	3	28"	302	2	Black	59-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD58S-E	3*	3	28"	302	2	SS	59-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD68-E	3	3	28"	364	2	Black	69-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD68S-E	3	3	28"	364	2	SS	69-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD78-E	4	4	28"	400	3	Black	80"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD78S-E	4	4	28"	400	3	SS	80"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD94-E	5	4	28"	426	3	Black	95-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD94S-E	5	4	28"	426	3	SS	95-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"

^Glass rinser not included. \*Fits 2 half kegs plus a slim keg. Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents. Units with glass rinsers should be installed by licensed plumbers. \*Quantity pricing available on request.



### CO<sub>2</sub> GAS KITS FOR DIRECT DRAW BEER DISPENSER

Includes 5 lb empty cylinder, double gauge regulator, gas line with two snap clamps.

PART NO.	KEG COUPLER
TK	"D" System for 1 keg
TK-2	"D" System for 2 kegs



TK

# PRO-LINE™ E-SERIES DIRECT DRAW

CHOOSE A KEGERATOR

PART NO.	PRE-DRILLED TOWER MOUNT(S)	NUMBER OF FAUCETS									
		1	2	3	3	4	6	6	8	8	8
		D4743T	D4743DT	DS-133-PSS	D7743PSS	D7744PSS	DPT36PSS-PL	DPT36PSS-PL-304	DPT38PSS-PL	DPT38PSS-PL-304	CP-U-8
MDD17-E-LT	1	X	X								
MDD17S-E-LT	1	X	X								
MDD23-E-LT	1	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD23GR-E-LT	1	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD23S-E-LT	1	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD23SGR-E-LT	1	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD36-E-LT	1	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD36S-E-LT	1	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD58-E-LT	2	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
MDD58S-E-LT	2	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
MDD68-E-LT	2		X	X			X	X	X	X	X
MDD68S-E-LT	2		X	X			X	X	X	X	X
MDD78-E-LT	2		X	X			X	X	X	X	X
MDD78S-E-LT	2		X	X			X	X	X	X	X
MDD94-E-LT	2		X	X			X	X	X	X	X
MDD94S-E-LT	2		X	X			X	X	X	X	X



MDD17-E-LT



MDD58-E-LT



MDD94-E-LT



D4743T



D4743DT



DS-133-PSS



D7743PSS



D7744PSS

CHOOSE TOWER(S)

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	FAUCET & SHANK	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
D4743T	1	Polished SS	Chrome-plated brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D4743DT	2	Polished SS	Chrome-plated brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-133-PSS	3	Polished SS	Chrome-plated brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D7743PSS	3	Polished SS	Chrome-plated brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D7744PSS	4	Polished SS	Chrome-plated brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT36PSS-PL	6	Polished SS	Chrome-plated brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT36PSS-PL-304	6	Polished SS	304 SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT38PSS-PL	8	Polished SS	Chrome-plated brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT38PSS-PL-304	8	Polished SS	304 SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
CP-U-8	8	Cerakote / Pipe	304 SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)



CP-U-8



DPT38PSS-PL

NOTE: Double pedestal mounting holes ONLY align with Micro Matic Pro-Line™ Direct Draw keg boxes.



MBB36-E



MBB58G-E



MBB68S-E



Adjustable Digital Thermostat.  
Easy-to-read exterior mounted.

NEW



MBB36-E-ADA-HC

NEW



MBB78-E-ADA-HC

**CASTERS  
NOT INCLUDED**

Please specify  
at time of order

## PRO-LINE™ BACK BARS

### FEATURES:

- Refrigeration system is a free-flowing air system to ensure "ice cold" products at all times.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel top.
- Black finish models: wear-resistant black vinyl front and sides.
- Stainless steel finish models: stainless front and sides.
- Slide-out compressor for easy cleaning & maintenance.
- Environmentally-friendly CFC-free refrigerant.
- Interior LED lighting on all models.
- Self closing doors included on all models.

### SINGLE TEMPERATURE

For a custom look, right hand compressor available on most models.

MODEL	SHELVES	KEGS	CRATED WEIGHT	DOORS	FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
						W	D	H
MBB36-E	1	1	250	1	Black	36-3/4"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB36G-E	1	1	250	1	Blk / Glass	36-3/4"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB36S-E	1	1	250	1	SS	36-3/4"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB36GS-E	1	1	250	1	SS / Glass	36-3/4"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB58-E*	4	3	315	2	Black	59-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB58G-E*	4	3	315	2	Blk / Glass	59-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB58S-E*	4	3	315	2	SS	59-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB58GS-E*	4	3	315	2	SS / Glass	59-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB68-E	4	3	372	2	Black	69-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB68G-E	4	3	372	2	Blk / Glass	69-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB68S-E	4	3	372	2	SS	69-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB68GS-E	4	3	372	2	SS / Glass	69-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB78-E	6	4	405	3	Black	80"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB78G-E	6	4	405	3	Blk / Glass	80"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB78S-E	6	4	405	3	SS	80"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB78GS-E	6	4	405	3	SS / Glass	80"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB94-E	6	5	465	3	Black	95-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB94G-E	6	5	465	3	Blk / Glass	95-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB94S-E	6	5	465	3	SS	95-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB94GS-E	6	5	465	3	SS / Glass	95-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"

\*Fits 2 half kegs plus a slim keg. Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



## PRO-LINE™ ADA BACK BARS

### FEATURES:

- Meets ADA requirements – fits fully tapped kegs.
- Greater usable capacity with the ability for 3 tall boys high and to load product the full depth of the box.
- Refrigeration system is a free-flowing air system to ensure "ice cold" products at all times.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel top.
- Compressor mounted on the left side with service friendly slide out rail system.
- Interior LED lighting on all models.
- Order casters separately.

MODEL	SHELVES	KEGS	CRATED WEIGHT	DOORS	FINISH	CABINET DIMENSIONS		
						W	D	H
MBB36-E-ADA-HC	1	1	172	1	Black	36-3/4"	29-1/2"	32"
MBB58-E-ADA-HC	4	2	315	2	Black	59-1/2"	29-1/2"	32"
MBB68-E-ADA-HC	4	3	359	3	Black	69-1/2"	29-1/2"	32"
MBB78-E-ADA-HC	6	4	377	3	Black	80"	29-1/2"	32"
MBB94-E-ADA-HC	6	5	405	3	Black	95-1/2"	29-1/2"	32"

\*Casters are not included in base package and require purchase at time of order. Height without casters is 32". Height with casters is 33.5". For 2 Kit units please reference CAST-ADA-36/58-2. For 3 kit units please reference CAST-ADA-68/78/94-3.

# PRO-LINE™ ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
PL-HCDB	Extra capacity corner drain bottle
PL-LEG-6	6" Stainless steel legs – set of 4
PL-LEG-66	6" Stainless steel legs – set of 6
AS-3CH	Heavy-duty, set of 2 channel bars with 4 casters for models up to MDD68
CAS-36CH	Heavy-duty, set of 3 channel bars with 6 casters for MDD78 and MDD94
CAS-3X	Low profile, set of 2 channel bars with 4 casters for models up to MDD68
CAS-36X	Low profile, set of 3 channel bars with 6 casters for MDD78 and MDD94
PLBB-AC	Air channel and air hoses (2 x 1651) to convert Back Bar to Direct Draw dispenser
GR-1561	Replacement rinser
RR-KIT	Full grill kit – remove and plug glass rinser
ML90512	Fish pump for Corner Drain Bottle
1750352C	15 psi inline water regulator



PLBB-AC



Air Channel Conversion Kit  
Convert Back Bar to Direct Draw Dispenser



6" stainless steel legs



Raises height 4"  
Heavy-duty channel bar caster set.  
Add mobility to refrigeration units.



Raises height 2.5"  
Low profile channel bar caster set.  
Designed to pull a unit away from wall for cleaning.



RR-KIT



GR-1561



1750352C



PL-HCDB

# PRO-LINE™ BOTTLE COOLERS

**FEATURES:**

- Standard lid locks.
- Durable galvanized interior. NSF certified for pre-packaged and bottled products.
- Heavy-duty, epoxy-coated adjustable bin dividers.
- Standard bottle cap opener and catcher.

MODEL	LIDS	DIVIDERS	12 oz CANS	12 oz BOTTLES	CRATED WEIGHT	FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
							W	D	H
MDW50	2	3	804	456	236	Black	50-3/8"	26-1/4"	33-3/8"
MDW50S	2	3	804	456	236	SS	50-3/8"	26-1/4"	33-3/8"
MDW65	2	4	864	624	275	Black	65"	26-1/4"	33-3/8"
MDW65S	2	4	864	624	275	SS	65"	26-1/4"	33-3/8"
MDW79	3	6	1092	804	315	Black	80"	26-1/4"	33-3/8"
MDW79S	3	6	1092	804	315	SS	80"	26-1/4"	33-3/8"
MDW95	3	7	1368	1008	379	Black	95-3/8"	26-1/4"	33-3/8"
MDW95S	3	7	1368	1008	379	SS	95-3/8"	26-1/4"	33-3/8"

Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.

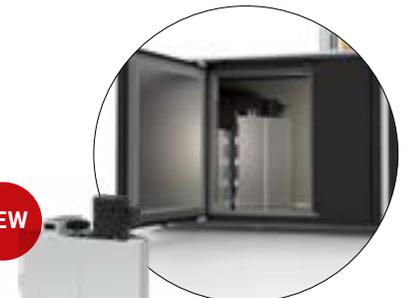


MDW65

# DIRECT DRAW CHILLER

**FEATURES:**

- Designed to fit in the corner of back bar cooler
- Heavy-duty recirculation pump
- 4-1/2 gallon capacity
- Sight glass for easy glycol level identification
- Durable stainless steel construction.



Direct Draw Chiller shown installed on Back Bar Unit

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MDDGC	Direct draw corner space glycol chiller

MDDGC



BC-1206

## ECONOMY KEG DISPENSERS

Value-priced kegerator accommodates 1 half keg. Equipped with four swivel casters, it's easy to move the party. Model comes complete with tapping and cleaning kit. Just fill the CO<sub>2</sub> tank and add a keg of beer. This refrigerator is designed for freestanding and indoor use. Tapping equipment included. 35" height without casters.

MODEL	FAUCETS	FINISH	WEIGHT	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
				W	D	H
BC-1206	1	Black	137	23-3/4"	25"	38"
BC-1206-2	2	Black	137	23-3/4"	25"	38"
BC-1206S	1	SS front	137	23-3/4"	25"	38"
BC-1206S-2	2	SS front	137	23-3/4"	25"	38"



# IMBERA® MERCHANDISERS

IMBERA is the world's leading manufacturer of commercial refrigeration and the industry leader in customized design solutions. Their refrigeration is energy-efficient, utilizes environmentally friendly HC refrigerant with low charge, spark-free components, and has the lowest utility costs in its category.

**KEY FEATURES:**

**Eco-Friendly Refrigerant**

Environmentally friendly hydrocarbon refrigerant and meets USA & CA refrigerant & energy standards.

**Electronic Temperature Controller**

Patented ETC1H electronic controller assures optimal refrigeration performance through precision temperature control, and intelligent control for defrost cycle, compressor & other component functions.

**High Power Reliable Refrigeration System**

Fast pull down, optimal internal air circulation and reliable refrigeration, maintaining colder temperatures for food preservation.

**Standard LED Lighting System**

Ultra bright low energy interior LED illumination system provides optimal merchandise display visibility. Low profile, door mounted, clip-in LED design.



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Various capacities for any space
- White interior with energy-efficient LED lighting
- Double-panel glass doors with low-E film
- Self-closing, hinged door designs
- Black painted steel exterior
- Bottom-mounted, self-contained compressor
- BMAB refrigeration system
- Eco-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Temperature holding range: 32-44.6° F
- Cyclopentane foam insulation for temperature preservation
- Electronic fan motors
- Electronic temperature controller system for temperature adjustment, defrost cycles, and compressor

MODEL	DOORS	CU. FT.	TYPE	SHELVES	HP	CRATED WEIGHT	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
							W	D	H
VR06	1	5	Swing	3	1/8	125	21-1/10"	26-1/10"	36-4/5"
VR08	1	8	Swing	5	1/8	182	20-1/4"	22-5/8"	72-1/2"
VR10	1	9	Swing	3	1/10	176	24-4/5"	22-7/10"	53-9/10"
VR12	1	12	Swing	4	1/5	212	24-3/4"	24-5/8"	63-7/8"
G319	1	19	Swing	5	1/3	241	29-1/2"	27-1/8"	78-7/8"
VR37	2	37	Swing	10	1/2	423	47-1/8"	32-1/8"	78-7/8"
VR37S	2	23	Slider	10	1/3	431	47-1/8"	30-1/8"	78-3/8"
VR43	2	42	Swing	10	1/2	502	54-1/4"	31-3/8"	78-3/4"
G372	3	66	Swing	15	1/2	829	78-3/4"	33-5/8"	79-3/8"

Energy Star rated. Conforms to UL and NSF standards. All models are 115 volts, with a 5-15P NEMA plug on an 118" cord.



VR06

VR10



VR08

VR12



G372



VR37



G319



VR43

TAPPING INTO NEW PRODUCTS & PROFITS

# BEVERAGE STATION™



The Beverage Station™ is a two-zone refrigeration unit that allows the operator to offer a vast array of beverages at the ideal temperature all from a single, MOBILE unit.

Wheel it into place, plug it in and start pouring. Serve red and white wine, beer, custom cocktails, cold brew and nitro coffee – you name it, all at the perfect temperature without the hassle of bottles! Ideal for hotel lobbies, theater bars, happy hour, events, poolside and remote bars.



## CUSTOMIZE

- Many distinctive towers
- Coordinate drip tray(s)
- Various casters
- Solid or glass doors
- Wrap the exterior with venue or beverage POS
- Add Berg Equipment for liquor dispensing



## CHOICE IS WHAT'S ON TAP. CHOICE FOR THE CUSTOMER. CHOICE FOR THE OPERATOR.

### DISPENSE DRAFT CHOICE!

- Keg Beer, Keg Wines, Keg Cocktails
- Cold Brew Coffee
- Storage for bottles, cans and mixers

### PRO-LINE™ E-SERIES FEATURES

- Front breathing for cooling & exhaust
- 2 Inches of blown-in insulation in walls
- 201 grade stainless steel 18-gauge top

### DEDICATED TEMPERATURE ZONES

- 38 – 45° F for beers, white wines and cocktails
- 55° F for red wines

### CHOOSE A KIT

- Pre-selected towers & trays
- All tapping equipment



MBB78BC-E-A



MBB78BC-E-B



MBB58BC-E-A



MBB58BC-E-B



MBB58BC-E



MBB78BC-E

SPACE FOR  
8 TAPPED KEGS  
+ 4 BACK UP KEGS



### "78" BEVERAGE STATION KITS

MODEL	PRODUCTS	MAX KEGS	FAUCETS	TOWER STYLE	DRIP TRAY
MBB78BC-E-A	4 Beers & 4 Wines / Cocktails	12	8	Metro-H	Surface mount
MBB78BC-E-B	4 Beers & 4 Wines / Cocktails	12	8	Mini Mushroom	Wrap around

NOTE: Assembly Required.

SPACE FOR  
6 TAPPED KEGS  
+ 2 BACK UP KEGS



### "58" BEVERAGE STATION KITS

MODEL	PRODUCTS	MAX KEGS	FAUCETS	TOWER STYLE	DRIP TRAY
MBB58BC-E-A	2 Beers & 4 Wines / Cocktails	8	6	Double Pedestal	Surface mount
MBB58BC-E-B	2 Beers & 4 Wines / Cocktails	8	6	Mini Mushroom	Wrap around

NOTE: Assembly Required.



### BEVERAGE STATION – BOX ONLY

MODEL	MAX KEGS	DOORS	TOWER MOUNTING HOLES	EXTERIOR FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
					W	D	H
MBB78BC-E	12	3	2	Black	80"	29"	36-7/8"
MBB58BC-E	8	2	2	Black	59-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"

BATCH COCKTAIL SOLUTIONS

# COCKTAILS ON TAP

*EFFICIENT. ACCURATE. PROFITABLE.*

Create a signature beverage program! Cocktails on Tap is all about reducing waste, taking advantage of operational efficiencies and maintaining the integrity and consistency of pre-mix batched specialty cocktails. Similarly to draft beer, pre-mixed cocktails are stored in a keg awaiting their order.

The Beverage Tank™ is the perfect container to mix, store, and dispense cocktails, spirits, cold coffee, or just about any beverage. And by using our patented 'Vortex Technology' with SpinStick™, this ensures the continuous blending of pre-mixed cocktails and will prevent just about any recipe cocktail from separating and settling.

## **COCKTAILS ON TAP ARE EASY**

Simply mix your preferred cocktail batch in separate container and pour directly into the Beverage Tank™. Hook up the required equipment in the kegerator, place the Beverage Tank™ onto the proprietary mixer base, turn on, drop in the SpinStick™ and start pouring.



*SCAN FOR LIST OF  
SPECIALTY RECIPES*



# BEVERAGE TANK™

## LIKE TAPPING A KEG

The Beverage Tank™ is a robust stainless steel vessel with an integrated valve. The large opening makes it easy to clean and fill the tank. Use a keg coupler to pressurize the tank and to dispense the contents. Use a Beverage Tank™ for still beverages or combine with a SpinStick™ mixer base for continuous blending.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALVE SYSTEM
B-18-2	18 L Beverage Tank™	A
B-9-2	9 L Beverage Tank™	A
DH1501	Coupler	A
B-18-D-2	18 L Beverage Tank™	D
B-9-D-2	9 L Beverage Tank™	D
7485SS	Coupler	D



DH1501

B-18-2

# MIXING BASE WITH SPINSTICK™

## ENSURE CONSISTENT COCKTAILS

Use "Vortex Technology" to ensure the continuous blending of pre-mixed cocktails. Drop the SpinStick™ stirrer into a filled Beverage Tank™ (sold separately) and set on top of the proprietary motor base – technology takes over from there! Within minutes a gentle vortex forms inside the tank resulting in continuous mixing of the cocktail.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SS-7780-4	SpinStick™ mixer base for Beverage Tank™, includes SpinStick™ with 9" diameter tank holder. Use as stand alone unit or connect four in a series.
SS-7780-SB	Additional SpinStick™ – magnet encapsulated in FDA Grade, USP Class VI Teflon® PTFE low friction coating, durable and inert. SpinStick™ is autoclavable.
SS-7780-PSKIT	Mixer base power supply and splitter. Required to run multiple mixers in series. Run up to 4 mixing bases in a series.



7485SS

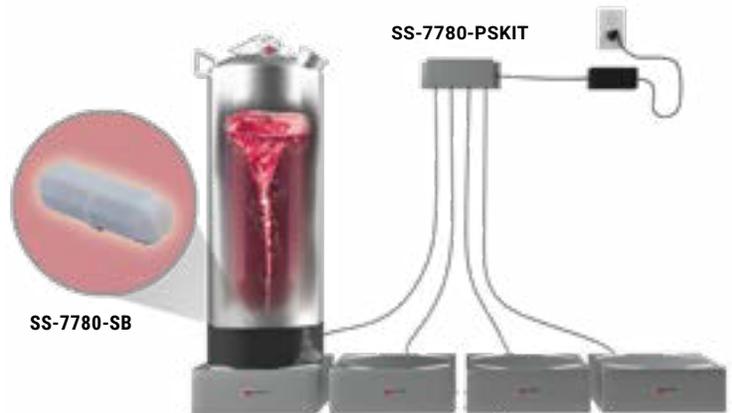
B-9-2



SS-7780-4



Beverage Tank™ installed in a MBB78BC-E-B.  
For more Beverage Station™ info see page 144.



SS-7780-SB

SS-7780-PSKIT

B-18-D-2 BEVERAGE TANK™ ON MIXER BASE

Run up to 4 mixing bases in a series.  
Beverage Tank sold separately.

## PRO-LINE™ WINE

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable, dual-temperature zones.
  - Whites 45° F
  - Reds 55° F
- Color-coded digital thermostat for each zone.
- Rear knock-out plugs for gas lines.
- Black vinyl exterior. Stainless steel exterior available.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel top.
- Pre-cut holes for towers with bolt holes.
- Door with key lock.
- Reinforced stainless steel interior floor.



MDD23W-E-B

### 4-KEG DISPENSER – MOBILE. INCLUDES HEAVY-DUTY CASTERS.

Holds up to 4 – 20 L kegs. Order tapping kit separately.

PACKAGE	FINISH	FONTS	FONT STYLE	FAUCETS	DRIP TRAY
MDD23W-E-A	Black	1	Finesse	2	1
MDD23W-E-B	Black	1	Finesse	3	1
MDD23W-E-C	Black	1	Finesse	4	1
MDD23W-E-D	Black	1	Sommelier	3	1
MDD23W-E-E	Black	1	Sommelier	4	1

Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



### 4-KEG DISPENSER – UNDERCOUNTER. FOR THAT BUILT-IN LOOK.

Holds up to 4 – 20 L kegs. Order tapping kit separately.

PACKAGE	FINISH	FONTS	FONT STYLE	FAUCETS	DRIP TRAY
MDD36W-E-A	Black	1	Finesse	2	1
MDD36W-E-B	Black	1	Finesse	3	1
MDD36W-E-C	Black	1	Finesse	4	1
MDD36W-E-D	Black	1	Sommelier	3	1
MDD36W-E-E	Black	1	Sommelier	4	1

Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



Finesse font style



Sommelier font style



MDD36W-E-D



MDD36SW-E-E

# PRO-LINE™ WINE

**FEATURES:**

- Adjustable, dual-temperature zones.
  - Whites 45° F
  - Reds 55° F
- Color-coded digital thermostat for each zone.
- Rear knock-out plugs for gas lines.
- Black vinyl exterior. Stainless steel exterior available.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel top.
- Pre-cut holes for towers with bolt holes.
- Door with key lock.
- Reinforced stainless steel interior floor.

**8-KEG DISPENSER**

Holds up to 8 – 20 L kegs. Order tapping kit separately.

PACKAGE	FINISH	FONTS	FONT STYLE	FAUCETS	DRIP TRAY
MDD58W-E-A	Black	2	Finesse	4	2
MDD58W-E-B	Black	2	Finesse	6	2
MDD58W-E-C	Black	2	Finesse	8	2
MDD58W-E-D	Black	2	Sommelier	6	2
MDD58W-E-E	Black	2	Sommelier	8	2

Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



Finesse font style

Sommelier font style



MDD58W-E-D

# PRO-LINE™ WINE – BOX ONLY

**MDD23W FEATURES:**

- Standard casters for mobility.
- Space-conserving minimal footprint.
- Fits up to four (4) 20 L stainless steel kegs (two kegs per zone).



MDD23WLT-E

**MDD36W-E & MDD58W-E FEATURES:**

- Sleek style with vertical handles.
- Self-closing doors with key lock.
- Rear knock out for gas lines.
- Pre-cut hole(s) for towers & bolts.
- Space-saving side mounted evaporator optimizes interior cabinet space.



MDD36W-E

PART NO.	KEG CAPACITY	DOORS	FONT MOUNTING HOLES	EXTERIOR FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
					W	D	H
MDD23WLT-E	4	1	1	Black	24-7/8"	30-1/4"	37-1/8"
MDD23SW-E	4	1	1	SS	24-7/8"	30-1/4"	37-1/8"
MDD36W-E	4	1	1	Black	36-3/4"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD36SW-E	4	1	1	SS	36-3/4"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD58WLT-E	8	2	2	Black	59-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"
MDD58SW-E	8	2	2	SS	59-1/2"	29"	36-7/8"

Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



MDD58WLT-E

# WINE TAPPING KITS

Kits includes wine keg couplers, 15 psi nitrogen regulator, gas hose, hose tee and clamps.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
PL-WTK-2	Wine tapping kit for 2 kegs
PL-WTK-3	Wine tapping kit for 3 kegs
PL-WTK-4	Wine tapping kit for 4 kegs
PL-WTK-8	Wine tapping kit for 8 kegs
5LBCH-1989	5 lb gas cylinder holder for exterior mounting



Wine tapping kit

5LBCH-1989

# WINE TOWERS



D4743T-W

DS-133-PSS-W

## SINGLE COLUMN

3" Column wine towers are the perfect choice to get you serving fresh wine on tap. Solid stainless steel polished to a mirror-like finish – it will keep its shine for years. Dispense wine with confidence, knowing that all the components are wine certified. Includes our exclusive 304-grade stainless steel Side Pull faucet.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH
D4743T-W	1	Polished stainless steel
D4743DT-W	2	Polished stainless steel
DS-133-PSS-W	3	Polished stainless steel



MTM-3PSS-W

## SOMMELIER

Choices. That's what this Sommelier offers. Wine certified and compact in space, it features up to four Side Pull faucets. The 4" diameter column is highlighted by stamped beading. The Sommelier font is solid stainless steel polished to a mirror-like finish – it will keep its shine for years of dispensing wine on tap.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH
MTM-3PSS-W	3	Polished stainless steel
MTM-4PSS-W	4	Polished stainless steel



D7743PSS-W

DS-354-PSS-W

## T-TOWERS

T-Tower wine towers are the perfect choice to get you serving fresh wine on tap. Solid stainless steel polished to a mirror-like finish – it will keep its shine for years. Dispense wine with confidence, knowing that all the components are wine certified. Includes our exclusive 304-grade stainless steel Side Pull faucet.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	COLUMN	FINISH
D7743PSS-W*	3	3"	Polished stainless steel
D7744PSS-W*	4	3"	Polished stainless steel
DS-354-PSS-W	4	4"	Polished stainless steel
DS-356-PSS-W	6	4"	Polished stainless steel

\*NSF Certified

## DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS	GLASS RINSER
DP-120D-30-P	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-120D-30GR	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-820D-30	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-30GR	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-120D-33-P	10	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-33	10	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-33GR	10	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-120D-39-P	12	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-39	12	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-39GR	12	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included



DP-120D-30GR



DP-820D-30

# LUCKY

The sleek, swirling design of the Lucky wine tower brings Italian elegance and sophistication to every pour. Whether featured alone to highlight a signature wine or arranged in pairs or trios for a stunning presentation, the Lucky tower adds a touch of refinement and inspiration to any bar or wine on tap setup.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH
LUCK1-CH-AIR	1	Chrome
LUCK2-CH-AIR	2	Chrome



ADD STYLE AND CHOICE TO YOUR TASTING TOOM



LUCK1-CH-AIR

# FINESSE

Finesse is a distinctive 4" diameter column font that rises over 16" from the bar top. The two beaded lines offer subtle highlights to the polished stainless steel surface. Finesse fonts are wine certified featuring our exclusive 304-grade stainless steel Side Pull faucet. Note: Towers are NSF certified except the 1 faucet tower.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH
DS-142-PSS-W	2	Polished stainless steel
DS-143-PSS-W	3	Polished stainless steel
DS-144-PSS-W	4	Polished stainless steel



DS-143-PSS-W

# CLAMP-ON TOWER

3" column polished stainless steel with stainless steel base. Includes our exclusive 304-grade stainless steel Side Pull faucet. A durable and inexpensive way to add keg wine in a temporary location. Includes C-clamp for secure mounting and a removable drip tray for easy cleaning.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DS531CL-W	3" column, polished stainless steel, 1 faucet
DS532CL-W	3" column, polished stainless steel, 2 faucets
C050X	304 stainless steel 50' x 5/16" O.D.

AN EASY, AFFORDABLE SOLUTION FOR ADDING WINE ON TAP ANYWHERE IN YOUR BAR



DS531CL-W



DS532CL-W

## KEG COUPLER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
7485BS	304 stainless steel probe with chrome-plated brass body
7485SS	304 stainless steel probe and body

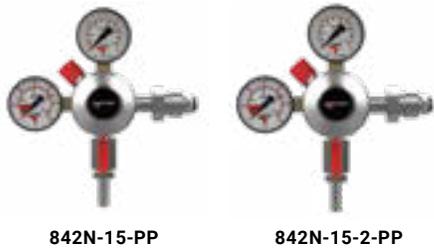
## GAS REGULATORS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
842N-PP	Double gauge nitrogen regulator, 0 – 60 psi - Premium Plus
842N-15-PP	Double gauge nitrogen regulator, 0 – 15 psi - Premium Plus
842N-15-2-PP	Double gauge nitrogen regulator, 0 – 15 psi, 2 shutoffs - Premium Plus
8011-15-PP	Secondary regulator, 1 pressure up to 15 psi / 1 product - Premium Plus

## FAUCETS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
304*	304 polished stainless steel faucet
4933-FC-SS*	Flow control faucet, all 304 stainless steel, self-closing
4933DEBI	304 polished stainless steel RotoTap faucet
5601-SP*	304 polished stainless steel Side Pull faucet
SPMH-60-5890	60 mm medallion holder for 5601-SP
5601-THH	Tap marker holder for 5601-SP

\*NSF Certified



## UNDERBAR BRACKETS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	HOLES
461	Brushed stainless steel	4"	1
462	Brushed stainless steel	7"	2
463	Brushed stainless steel	10"	3
464	Brushed stainless steel	13"	4

## SHANKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
D5N-ARF	SPINSTOP™ shank 304 stainless steel with elbow
D5N-ARF-LE	SPINSTOP™ shank 304 stainless steel
BE-SK2LA-304	304 stainless steel elbow shank assembly, 1/4" O.D. elbow
4331AS-304	304 stainless steel 2" shank assembly, 1/4" bore
4333AS-304	304 stainless steel 3-1/8" shank assembly, 1/4" bore
4334AS-304	304 stainless steel 4-1/8" shank assembly, 1/4" bore
4337AS-304	304 stainless steel 6-1/8" shank assembly, 1/4" bore
4338AS-304	304 stainless steel 8-1/8" shank assembly, 1/4" bore



# FITTINGS & ACCESORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
543BS	304 stainless steel wall bracket, 3/8" bore
526BS-304	304 stainless steel hose nipple, fits 1/4" poly tubing
BE-212-3-304	304 stainless steel elbow hose nipple, fits 1/4" poly tubing
SSS-B2	304 stainless steel hose splicer, fits 1/4" poly tubing
SST-B2	304 stainless steel tee, fits 1/4" I.D. poly tubing
WD-023	Plastic tee, 1/4" I.D. hose
WD-020	1/4" O.D. inline flow control shutoff
7419-1	304 stainless steel straight shutoff
PI0312S	John Guest equal elbow connector 3/8" x 3/8"
PI201210S	John Guest reducing straight connector 3/8" x 5/16"



## WINE TUBING & GAS HOSE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
548BF1200	BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 1/4" I.D. x 100'
549BF1200	BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 5/16" I.D. x 100'
550BF1200	BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 3/8" I.D. x 100'
553B1200TG	T-Guard Ultra® Barrier Vinyl, blue, 5/16" I.D. x 100'
549C1200TG	T-Guard Ultra® Barrier Vinyl, clear, 5/16" I.D. x 100'

## BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK TRUNKLINE

Micro Matic Black Diamond® trunkline is engineered with BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing for excellent delivery of wine.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CDI242-BF	Trunkline: 2 product 1/4" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 2-3/8" I.D. glycol lines
CDI442-BF	Trunkline: 4 product 1/4" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 2-3/8" I.D. glycol lines
CDI432-BF	Trunkline: 4 product 3/8" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 2-3/8" I.D. glycol lines
CDI832-BF	Trunkline: 8 product 3/8" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 2-3/8" I.D. glycol lines

## GAS PUMPS (CO<sub>2</sub> - NITROGEN - AIR)

Not to be used for beer.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
WD-034	Flojet® pump with plastic in and out fittings
WD-035	Flojet® pump with stainless steel outlet fitting, plastic inlet fitting
WD-033	Shurflo® pump with plastic fittings

## BAG-IN-BOX FITTINGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
WD-046	Dispense pulpy liquids from bag-in-box containers including wines, juices & syrups
WD-032	"L" fitting - Scholle
WD-041	"T" fitting - Scholle
WD-043	Adapter assembly - Scholle



# NITRO



## COLD BREW

*SERVED RIGHT,  
EVERY TIME.*

Nitro Cold Brew Coffee Equipment from Micro Matic. Our revolutionary technology infuses nitrogen instantly with each pour. Pour as many servings as you like, as fast as you possibly can, with consistent quality and no downtime.

# NITRO SOLUTIONS TO GET YOU POURING THE 'HOTTEST' NEW BEVERAGE IN TOWN!

Micro Matic has a variety of NSF approved nitro cold brew coffee dispensing equipment suitable for your breakfast bar, meeting rooms, café, bar, hospitality or restaurant needs. Our patented NIM® (Nitrogen Infusion Module®) is at the heart of our technology. The NIM® is extremely flexible, capable of dispensing both still or nitrogenized cold brew out of the one keg; providing a consistent product, cup after cup, with no downtime or recovery. Perfect for high volume accounts or establishments with short peak times during the morning rush.

## AMERICANO DIRECT DRAW NEW AND RETRO-FIT



The Americano's mobility makes it versatile for use in an install behind the bar, or wheel to the patio, or special events. This fully certified system is a self-contained refrigerator fitted with our patented Nitrogen Infusion Module®, capable of dispensing both still and nitro cold brew, delivering the perfect consistency your customer deserves every time!

### FEATURES:

- Dispense from a Beverage Tank™ or keg of cold brew coffee
- Choice of still cold brew or nitro cold brew coffee
- "Y" coupler allows to dispense both still and nitrogenated products
- Coffee is stored cold, and both units offer space to keep a back up to meet the highest demand requirements
- Interior mounted Nitrogen Infusion Module® (NIM®)
- Available in the 17.5" and 25" configurations

## MINI-NIM RETRO-FIT



Serve a consistent nitro cold brew, glass after glass. Our NIM® (Nitrogen Infusion Module®) takes all the guess work and complexity of sourcing/producing nitrogenated products. Simply connect a keg of ready to drink (RTD) cold brew, and you'll have the option of dispensing it either still or nitrogenated. It's that easy.

### FEATURES:

- Instantly infuse coffee or tea with nitrogen
- Add compact-sized module to any keg box
- Easily adjustable settings to customize quantity of nitrogen
- Consistent pour after pour, with no recovery time required
- **NEW** Inline unit available for remote glycol systems

## AMERICANO COFFEE DISPENSERS

TheAmericano model mobility makes it versatile for use in either a semi-permanent install behind the bar or wheel to the patio or special events. Americano is a self-contained refrigerator and dispenser for consistent nitro cold brew coffee. Use with RTD kegs, Beverage Tanks™ or Corny kegs and now bag-in-box concentrate.



Beverage Tanks™ with coupler



Corny kegs with ball lock fittings

PART NO.	NITROGEN SOURCE	FINISH	PRODUCT	DIMENSIONS
MDD17-E-AMER	Cylinder or N generator	Black Vinyl	Pre-mix	40"H x 17-1/2"W x 30-3/4"D
MDD23-E-AMER	Cylinder or N generator	Black Vinyl	Pre-mix	40"H x 25"W x 30-3/4"D
MDD17S-E-AMER	Cylinder or N generator nitrogen generator	Stainless	Pre-mix	40"H x 17-1/2"W x 30-3/4"D
MDD23S-E-AMER	Cylinder or N generator	Stainless	Pre-mix	40"H x 25"W x 30-3/4"D

Branding wraps can be designed and applied. Ask sales person for reference.



Listed by Edison Testing Laboratories. Conforms to UL & NSF Standards.

## TAPPING KITS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AMER-BT	Includes 2 Beverage Tanks™, A System coupler and fittings
AMER-CK	Includes 2 Corny kegs, ball lock liquid & gas fittings and fittings

NOTE: Kits do not include gas cylinder or regulators.



MDD23-E-AMER



MDD17S-E-AMER

NITRO COLD BREW

STILL COLD BREW

NIM MODULE

COLD BREW CONTAINER

NITROGEN GAS REGULATOR

NITROGEN GAS CYLINDER



Inside View

## NITROGEN INFUSION MODULE® (NIM®)

Create a nitro cold brew dispenser; retrofit an existing kegerator with our NIM® module in less than 15 minutes. Achieve consistent nitro cold brew coffee pours, glass after glass. Utilizes an external nitrogen gas source. Use with ready-to-drink kegs or brew your own and store it in a Beverage Tank™ or Corny keg.

PART NO.	NITROGEN SOURCE	DIMENSIONS*
MININIMV1	Gas cylinder or nitrogen generator	5-1/4"H x 4-3/4"W x 2"D
MININIML161	Gas cylinder or nitrogen generator	3-3/4"H x 3-1/2"W x 1-7/32"D



Example of MININIMV1 setup



MININIMV1



MININIML161



Example of MININIML161 setup

## TAPPING KITS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
NIM-BT	Includes 2 Beverage Tanks™, A-System coupler and fittings
NIM-CK	Includes 2 Corny kegs, ball lock liquid & gas fittings and fittings

NOTE: Kits do not include gas cylinder or regulators.

# COMPONENTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
<b>TOWERS</b>	
D4743T-C	3" polished stainless steel column with single stout faucet
D4743DT-C	3" polished stainless steel column with dual stout faucets
DS-132-PSS-C	3" polished stainless steel column, 16" height, with dual stout faucets
DS-133-PSS-C	3" polished stainless steel column, 16" height, with three stout faucets
<b>FAUCETS</b>	
JESF-4	Stout faucet, polished stainless steel, standard shank length
12543	Stout faucet, polished stainless steel, short shank length
<b>CONTAINERS &amp; TAPPING</b>	
B-18-2	18 L Beverage Tank™ with A System valve
B-18-D-2	18 L Beverage Tank™ with D System valve
B-9-2	9 L Beverage Tank™ with A System valve
B-9-D-2	9 L Beverage Tank™ with D System valve
DH1501	A System keg coupler with 304 stainless steel probe
7485SS	D System keg coupler with 304 stainless steel probe and body
BR-CKN5DRHINX	5 gal, Corny keg
HBF100L	Ball lock disconnect, liquid outlet – 3/16" barb
HBF100G	Ball lock disconnect, gas inlet – 5/16" barb
40-27-4000-00	Ball lock disconnect, gas inlet with check valve – 1/4" MFL thread
40-27-1100-77	Ball lock disconnect, gas inlet – 1/4" MFL thread
40-27-1100-99	Ball lock disconnect, liquid outlet – 1/4" MFL thread
16-07-3006-00	1/4" barb stem to convert MFL fittings
16-07-3310-00	5/16" barb stem to convert MFL fittings
16-07-1001-00	1/4" nut for 1/4" and 5/16" barb stems
<b>TUBING</b>	
548BF	1/4" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, product hose, per foot
550WD1200C	3/8" I.D. braided vinyl gas tubing (100 ft)
<b>GAS EQUIPMENT</b>	
842N-PP	Double gauge nitrogen regulator, 115-125 psi safety relief – Premium Plus
BB-040PPH	Brewblast® nitrogen generator, 40 pints/hr, 99.80% purity, side-mounted 3 gal storage tank
BB-040PPH-NT	Brewblast® nitrogen generator, 40 pints/hr, 99.80% purity, separate floor 28 gal storage tank
BB-225PPH	Brewblast® nitrogen generator, 225 pints/hr, 99.80% purity, separate floor 28 gal storage tank
<b>CLEANER</b>	
MM-C128	Coffee line cleaner, 1 gal, sold in quantities of 4



D4743DT-C



7485SS



BB225PPH



BB-040PPH



B-18-2



BR-CKN5DRHINX



40-27-4000-00



HBF100L



MM-C128



842N-PP

 **MICRO MATIC**



# RATTLER

BAR DISPENSER

The Rattler is a high-performance bargain designed to dispense carbonated and non-carbonated beverages, including soft drinks, juice, and energy drinks.

**NEW**

## RATTLER II™

The Rattler is a high-performance bargun designed to dispense carbonated and non-carbonated beverages, including soft drinks, juice, and energy drinks. Its nozzle and diffuser prevent product carryover and meet industry standards for high-yield syrups. Precision-engineered flow controls ensure consistent flow despite pressure changes, and the valve design with stainless steel collars, positive shutoffs, and double O-rings prevents leaks and extends service intervals.

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Manifold is compatible with both flow control and mechanical modules
- Captive O-ring design prevents leaks, and makes service of internal handle easier
- One gun dispenses multiple products including soda, tonic, juice and energy drinks
- Valve cover and removable nozzle provides easy cleanability
- Interchangeable manifold design
- User friendly holster engineered with ½" drain and quick release
- Available in various hose lengths

### PERFORMANCE

- Meets industry standards for ratio in all current and high yield syrups
- Nozzle and diffuser designed to eliminate product carryover
- Precision engineered, molded flow controls regulate flow rate regardless of incoming pressure changes

### RATTLER II BARGUN – FLOW CONTROL

The Rattler II Flow Control has all of the advantages of the Metered, but with true ratio adjustment capability and better ratio control under varying pressures. The improved capability and control provide the highest quality beverage with less need for adjustments.

For applications dispensing products with small amounts of pulp, the Juice Kit is needed.

PART NO.	CONTROL TYPE	BUTTONS	CARB	NON-CARB	SHEATH LENGTH
955C-0860-3F192	Flow control	8	6	0	48"
955C-1062-1F014	Flow control	10	6	2	36"
955C-1062-3F014	Flow control	10	6	2	48"
955C-1264-1F019	Flow control	12	6	4	36"
955C-1466-1F020	Flow control	14	6	6	36"
955C-1484-3F020	Flow control	14	8	4	48"

### RATTLER II BARGUN – METERED

PART NO.	CONTROL TYPE	BUTTONS	CARB	NON-CARB	SHEATH LENGTH
955C-0860-1M015	Metered	8	6	0	36"
955C-1062-1M014	Metered	10	6	2	36"
955C-1062-3M014	Metered	10	6	2	MC
955C-1264-1M053	Metered	12	6	4	36"

### BARGUN WHIPS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	BUTTONS	SHEATH LENGTH
660-0049-30	Whip assembly	10	36"
660-0049-48	Whip assembly	10	48"
660-0052-30	Whip assembly	12	36"
660-0052-48	Whip assembly	12	48"
660-0055-30	Whip assembly	14	36"
660-0055-48	Whip assembly	14	48"
660-0058-30	Whip assembly	8	36"
660-0058-48	Whip assembly	8	48"



NEW

955C-0860-3F192

Includes gun, manifold, tube collector, holster and cover.

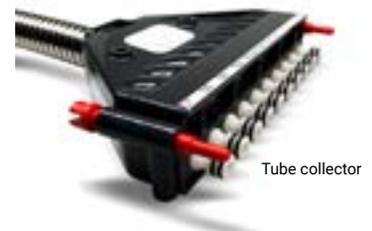
## FLOW CONTROL

Provides better ratio control under varying pressures



### MANIFOLD BENEFITS

Labeled circuits, color-coded components, easy release thumb screws and more!



Tube collector



Intertek

3158001  
CONFORMS TO  
NSF-STD 18  
Model P50

# SOFT DRINK DISPENSING

NEW



**FS-2123-9LS**  
80 lb. Ice Capacity

## ICE CHESTS

For an efficient and hygienic way to store and dispense ice, rely on this Micrio Matic Taprite ice bin. This ice bin series is made from durable stainless steel to provide long-lasting use in your establishment.

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Free standing and drop-In available
- 3/8" to 1/4" stepdown fittings allow for versatility
- Complete with lid
- Foamed in place installation
- Available with sealed cold plate
- All line connections on bottom
- Decorative rims on all drop-Ins
- NSF certified

PART NO.	ORIENTATION	ICE CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS
DI-1522-8	Drop-in	60 lbs	22"W x 15"D x 14.5"H
FS-1522-8LS	Free standing	60 lbs	22"W x 15"D x 33.5"H
DI-2123-9	Drop-in	80 lbs	23"W x 21"D x 14.5"H
FS-2123-9LS	Free standing	80 lbs	23"W x 21"D x 33.5"H

NEW



**919-0003-02**

## CARBONATOR

### SOLID STATE CONTROL MODULE

- Enhances electrical safety by utilizing a signal level voltage on the probe
- Removable without shut-off of CO2 or water
- LED diagnostic indicators

### PROBE HOUSING

- Zero moving parts and maintenance free
- More durable and long lasting compared to conventional float switch designs

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
<b>919-0003-02</b>	Large Tank Carbonator Assembly with electronic probe, 115V/60HZ





# NOW SERVING **SODA** ON TAP

## Next-Level Soda Dispensing Starts Here.

Introducing **SODA ON TAP**, an elevated post-mix beverage dispensing system designed to premiumize your beverage experience. Its modular design allows for ultimate customization. With multiple system configurations available, powder-coated finishes, or a truly unique design to match your on-premise theme, we deliver a soda solution that fits seamlessly into your space.

Our cutting-edge technology delivers best-in-class drink quality, meeting or exceeding market specifications. Serve both carbonated and non-carbonated beverages with ease, supporting standard post-mix BiB (bag-in-box) beverage formats. Upgrade your beverage service with a versatile, high-performance tap system today!





HYDRO™ WATER DISPENSING

# WATER ELEVATED

AMBIENT / CHILLED / CARBONATED

The Micro Matic Hydro Water Dispensing System™ is the ideal solution for any business, allowing customers to dispense a variety of on-demand, fresh, filtered water at the push of a button: ambient, chilled, and carbonated options.

Our versatile units can be installed directly under a counter or remotely, depending on your space requirements. Consider the savings and sustainability of tap water vs. bottled water, where it is available immediately, and there is no need to store and transport inventory. Furthermore, it eliminates thousands of single-use containers from entering the waste stream each year.

**SUSTAINABLE  
SAVINGS**

**READY IMMEDIATELY,  
NO NEED TO STORE AND  
CARRY INVENTORY.**



Elevate your guests' hydration experience by offering premium filtered water for ultimate refreshment. Micro Matic Hydro Water Dispensing System™ provides the ideal solution for any space, allowing customers to enjoy a variety of fresh, filtered water at the push of a button. This versatile unit dispenses up to three types of water: ambient, chilled, and carbonated, making it perfect for small offices, cafes, or home use. This system is designed to be installed in a vented cabinet with the tower counter mounted.

Choosing 'water on tap' over bottled water offers significant savings and promotes sustainability. With immediate availability, there's no need to store or transport inventory, eliminating the hassle and reducing costs. Moreover, it helps to eliminate thousands of single-use containers from entering the waste stream each year, contributing to a healthier planet. Transform your hydration experience with Micro Matic's innovative water dispensing systems, the smart choice for quality, convenience, and environmental responsibility.

## WATER DISPENSE EQUIPMENT

- Three filtered water dispensing options:
  - Ambient, chilled and carbonated
  - Various capacities depending on volume requirements
  - NSF certified
- Flexible design/installation options

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY*
<b>WATER SYSTEM KITS</b>		<b>CAPACITY*</b>
MM-WD-00	Chrome single faucet water tower and carbonator	
MM-WD-20	Chrome single faucet water tower, under counter mount chiller and carbonator, 3 water selection control box, 30' - 1/4" I.D. braided insulated barrier tubing, trunkline bundle and fittings, water regulator and filter, high-pressure CO2 regulator	5.5 GPH
MM-WD-40	Chrome single faucet water tower, under counter mount chiller and carbonator, 3 water selection control box, 30' - 1/4" I.D. braided insulated barrier tubing, trunkline bundle and fittings, water regulator and filter, high-pressure CO2 regulator	9.2 GPH
MM-WD-60	Chrome single faucet water tower, under counter mount chiller and carbonator, 3 water selection control box, 30' - 1/4" I.D. braided insulated barrier tubing, trunkline bundle and fittings, water regulator and filter, high-pressure CO2 regulator	15 GPH
<b>WATER TOWERS</b>		<b>FAUCETS</b>
MM-WD	Single faucet water tower, push button	1
<b>COMPONENTS</b>		
H20-WFH	Water Filter Head 3/8" FPT	
H20-WF	Water Filter 2.5GPM, 15k	
H20-B**	Water booster pump assembly	

\* First hour cooling capacity @ 39 degrees F.

\*\* Water booster required if incoming water pressure is less than 50 psi



MM-WD-20  
5.5 GPH



MM-WD-40  
9.2 GPH



MM-WD-60  
15 GPH



MM-WD  
1 faucet

# KEG

## SPECIFICATIONS


**50 LITER**
**1/2**
**1/4 SHORT**
**1/4 SLIM**
**1/6**
**CAPACITY**

GALLONS	13.2	15.5	7.75	7.75	5.23
OUNCES	1690	1984	992	992	640
LITERS	50	60	30	30	20
CASES	5.86	6.8	3.44	3.44	2.2
12 OZ BEERS	140	165	82	82	53
355 ML BEERS	140	165	82	82	53

**DIMENSIONS**

HEIGHT	20.2	23.3	14.8	23.3	23.3
DIAMETER	17	17	17	11	9.25

**WEIGHT**

FULL	133 lbs	161 lbs	84 lbs	82 lbs	56 lbs
EMPTY	29 lbs	30 lbs	17 lbs	16 lbs	14 lbs

NOTE: Capacities, dimensions and weights may vary as a result of differences between manufactures and breweries. Not all beers are available in all keg configurations.

# KEG VALVE SYSTEMS

# BEERS

**D**



7485BS

Bass Ale  
Budweiser  
Coors  
Labatt  
Miller  
Molson  
Samuel Adams  
Yuengling

**S**



7486SS

Amstel Light  
Becks  
Heineken  
Pilsner Urquell

**A**



DH1501

Hoegaarden  
Paulaner  
Spaten  
Warsteiner

**G**



GTL425

Anchor Steam  
Boddingtons  
Caffrey's  
Watney's

**U**



G408

Guinness  
Harp

**M**



M1500

Veltins  
Schneider  
Aventinus



# WARRANTY INFORMATION

Specifications, CAD & Revit



Proud Member



## MICRO MATIC LIMITED WARRANTY

(Does not apply to Micro Matic Brand Refrigeration Units, which are covered under the Micro Matic Brand Refrigeration Units Limited Warranty.)

### WHAT DOES THIS WARRANTY COVER?

Micro Matic USA, Inc. ("Micro Matic") warrants standard Micro Matic items; that its products will be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and regular service, and preventative maintenance for the Warranty Period (defined below). As specified on the website, some products not made by Micro Matic are warranted by their respective manufacturer; therefore, this Limited Warranty does not apply to such products.

### HOW LONG DOES COVERAGE LAST?

Unless otherwise specified, the Warranty Period is one (1) year from the date of sale.

### HOW DO I MAKE A WARRANTY CLAIM?

If any defect is discovered in the product during the Warranty Period, the purchaser must notify Micro Matic's customer service department to obtain a return authorization number, and further instructions on how to return the product for service. Purchaser must follow Micro Matic's instruction. Micro Matic will have no responsibility to honor claims received after the date the applicable Warranty Period expires.

### WHAT WILL MICRO MATIC DO?

After receipt of a Product which Micro Matic determines is defective, Micro Matic will, at its option, either (1) repair (or authorize the repair of) the Product, (2) replace the Product, or (3) refund the purchase price for the Products. Micro Matic's determination of defects is final. Failure by Purchaser to give notice of claims of breach of warranty within the Warranty Period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of purchaser's claim for such defects. Products repaired or replaced during the Warranty Period shall be covered by the foregoing warranties for the remainder of the original Warranty Period or ninety (90) days from the date of delivery of the repaired or replaced Products, whichever is longer.

All shipments will be shipped standard service. Special or expedited shipping service is available upon request and will be at the Buyer's expense.

## WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY THIS WARRANTY?

**ALL REPAIRS MUST BE FIRST AUTHORIZED BY MICRO MATIC PER THE ABOVE PROCEDURE. UNAUTHORIZED REPAIRS WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED BY MICRO MATIC UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.**

Micro Matic is not responsible for parts damaged from factors including, but not limited to: any part that has been subject to misuse, neglect, alteration, accident, unauthorized service, abuse, or to any damage caused by transportation. This Warranty does not cover items subject to normal wear and tear (gaskets, seals, o-rings, etc.).

**TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THIS WARRANTY AND THE REMEDIES SET FORTH ABOVE ARE EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, REMEDIES AND CONDITIONS, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. MICRO MATIC SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IF MICRO MATIC CANNOT LAWFULLY DISCLAIM OR EXCLUDE IMPLIED WARRANTIES UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, THEN TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE ANY CLAIMS UNDER SUCH IMPLIED WARRANTIES SHALL EXPIRE ON EXPIRATION OF THE WARRANTY PERIOD. NO MICRO MATIC RESELLER, AGENT, OR EMPLOYEE IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATION, EXTENSION, OR ADDITION TO THIS WARRANTY.**

To the maximum extent permitted by law, Micro Matic's liability hereunder in any case is expressly limited, at Micro Matic's election, to repair or replacement of the Product or to the repayment of, or crediting the user with, an amount equal to the purchase price of such goods.

To the maximum extent permitted by law, Micro Matic is not responsible for, and purchaser releases Micro Matic from, direct, special, incidental or consequential damages resulting from any breach of warranty or condition, or related in any way to the equipment, or under any other legal or equitable theory, including without limitation loss of beer, loss of gas or loss of sales. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

### HOW DOES STATE LAW APPLY?

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

## RETURN POLICY

Authorization is required for any merchandise return. Contact us for a return authorization number; describe the items being returned and the reason. All returned items must be shipped within fifteen (15) days of receipt. Items must be unused and in original condition including the original packaging, documentation, warranty cards, manuals, and accessories. All orders filled correctly are subject to a minimum 20% handling and restocking charge (\$10.00 minimum charge).

Customers are responsible for all shipping charges unless the cause for the return is a Micro Matic error. **FREIGHT MUST BE PREPAID ON ALL RETURNED PARTS.** Insure all returned packages; Micro Matic is not responsible for returned shipments that are lost, pilfered, or damaged.

### NON-RETURNABLE PRODUCTS

Custom made, manufactured to order, or clearance products cannot be returned for credit unless it is a Micro Matic or vendor error.











# INDEX

## A

ADA Refrigeration ..... 140  
Adapters, Tower ..... 102  
Air (Gas) Distributors ..... 23  
Air Cooled Systems ..... 131  
Americano Dispensers ..... 156

## B

Back Bars ..... 140  
Bag-in-Box Fittings ..... 153  
Barrier Tubing ..... 26  
Barrier Vinyl (T-Guard™ Ultra) ..... 26  
BeerBlast® ..... 123  
BeerClean® Glass Cleaning ..... 49  
Beer Engines ..... 64  
Beer Manifolds ..... 30  
Beer Pumps ..... 127  
Beer Switch ..... 31  
Beverage Station™ ..... 144  
Beverage Tank™ ..... 147  
Biergarten™ Towers ..... 77  
Blenders ..... 124  
Blowers – Air Cooled Systems ..... 132  
Bottle Coolers ..... 141  
Bracket – Underbar ..... 152  
Braided Beer Tubing ..... 27  
Brushes ..... 51

## C

Cabinet Dispensers ..... 94  
Cask Conditioned Dispensing ..... 64  
Casters ..... 141  
Ceramic Towers ..... 93  
Certified Installers ..... 7  
Chemicals, Line Cleaning ..... 40-41  
Chemicals, Glass Washing ..... 49  
Clamp On Towers – Beer ..... 59  
Clamps ..... 32  
Cleaner, Electric ..... 45  
Cleaning Brushes ..... 51  
Cleaning Can ..... 46  
Cleaning Equipment ..... 44-47  
Cleaning Kits ..... 47  
Coffee Equipment ..... 155  
Cobra™ Towers ..... 99  
Cocktails On Tap ..... 147  
Coil Box Coolers ..... 56  
– Grizzly ..... 56  
– Parts ..... 56-59  
Cold Plate Coolers ..... 58  
Column Towers ..... 100-101  
Couplers / Taps ..... 10-13  
– A System ..... 13  
– D System ..... 11  
– G System ..... 13  
– KeyKeg ..... 12  
– M System ..... 13  
– S System ..... 12  
– Twin Probe ..... 13  
– U System ..... 13  
– Wine D System ..... 152  
CO<sub>2</sub> Leak Detectors ..... 55  
Custom Towers ..... 68-69  
Cylinders – CO<sub>2</sub> ..... 22

## D

D-Strips™ ..... 38, 109  
Direct Draw Chiller (Power Pack) ..... 141  
Direct Draw Dispensers ..... 138-139  
Dispense Institute™ ..... 170  
Distributors ..... 23  
Double Pedestal Towers ..... 88  
Double Service Towers ..... 89  
DraftLine Smart System® App ..... 42-43  
Drip Trays ..... 105-108  
Dual Tap Shanks ..... 39

## E

Elbows ..... 31  
EZ-Tap Party Pump ..... 61

## F

Faucets

– Beer ..... 35-37  
– Locks ..... 35-36  
– Replacement Parts ..... 35  
– Wine ..... 152  
– Wrench ..... 39  
Flash Chiller ..... 59  
Flex Duct – Air Cooled Systems ..... 132  
FlexiDraft™ Hose Assemblies ..... 35  
Flow Control  
– Faucets ..... 37  
– Shanks, Kool-Rite™ ..... 75  
Flushers ..... 44  
Foam Control Detectors (FOBs) ..... 120-121

## G

Gas Blenders ..... 124-125  
Gas Infusion Module ..... 156  
Gauge Cage ..... 22  
Glass Rinsers ..... 104  
Glass Washers ..... 49  
Glycol, Polar Flo ..... 117  
Glycol Tester ..... 117  
Growler Filler/Faucet ..... 37

## H

Hand Trucks, Magliner® ..... 53  
Hex Nuts ..... 30  
Hose Nipples, Brass / Stainless ..... 30  
Hose Splicers, Stainless ..... 29  
Hygiene Meter ..... 46

## I

Ice Chest ..... 162  
Ice Makers ..... 142  
Ice Towers ..... 99  
Glycol System Installation Kits ..... 129  
Insulation ..... 132

## J

Jockey Boxes ..... 58-59  
John Guest Fittings ..... 28

## K

Keg  
– Shelving ..... 53  
– Bumpers ..... 52  
– Jackets ..... 52  
– Stackers ..... 52  
– Tags ..... 52  
KegCheck ..... 52  
Keg Footprints ..... 136  
Keg Party Pump Equipment ..... 60-63  
Kool-Rite™  
– Flow Control Shanks ..... 73  
– Module/Insert ..... 75  
– Technology ..... 74  
Kronos™ Towers ..... 96

## L

Lock, Faucet ..... 35  
Long Draw Systems ..... 110-130  
Lube, Probe ..... 11, 63

## M

Manifolds – Gas ..... 30, 23  
Merchandisers ..... 143  
Metropolis™ Towers ..... 80-85  
MiniNIM™ ..... 156  
Mixing Base (Cocktails) ..... 147  
Mushroom Towers ..... 92

## N

Nipple, Hose ..... 30  
Nipple Shanks ..... 39  
Nitro Infusion Module ..... 156  
Nitrogen Generators ..... 123

## P

Panels, Regulators ..... 19-21  
126-127  
Party Pumps ..... 60-61  
Pass Thru Towers ..... 87  
pH Testers ..... 46  
Platform Trays ..... 107

Poly Tubing ..... 27  
Power Packs ..... 112-115  
Power Pack Racks ..... 117  
Power Pack Replacement Parts ..... 116  
Premium Plus Regulators ..... 14-17  
Profit Maximizers™ (FOBs) ..... 120-121  
PushTap™ Faucet ..... 34

## Q

Quick Disconnects ..... 31

## R

Re-Circulating Line Cleaner ..... 45  
Regulators ..... 16-21  
Restrictor Kits ..... 128  
Glass Rinser Trays ..... 104-107

## S

Shadow Boxes ..... 109  
Shanks  
– Beer ..... 38-39  
– Flow Control ..... 73  
– Wine ..... 152  
Shelving, Kegs ..... 53  
Shutoffs ..... 31  
Side-Pull Faucet ..... 37  
Skyline Beer Station ..... 97  
Slim17 Kegeerator ..... 137-138  
Smart Draft™ Power Packs ..... 112  
Soda Guns ..... 161  
Soda Regulators ..... 17  
Soda Systems (Towers) ..... 163  
SpinStick™ ..... 147  
Splicers Stainless ..... 29  
Spout Plug ..... 34  
Stout Faucets ..... 36  
Swing Lever Faucet ..... 37

## T

Tap Handles ..... 33  
Tea Urns ..... 162  
Thermometers ..... 50  
T Towers ..... 90-91  
Titan™ Towers ..... 78-79  
Tools/Tool Kits/Pliers ..... 50  
Tower Parts ..... 103  
Tower Risers ..... 103  
Trigger Tap™ ..... 34  
Trunkline (Long Draw) ..... 118  
Tubing  
– Beer Hose ..... 26-27  
– Wine Hose ..... 153

## U

Underbar Refrigeration ..... 140-141  
Undercounter Mount Towers ..... 95  
Ultratap Faucet ..... 34

## V

Vinyl Tubing ..... 27

## W

Wall Brackets ..... 31  
Wall Mount Towers ..... 108-109  
Washers – Hex Nut ..... 30  
Water Dispensing Systems ..... 159  
Water Filters ..... 159  
Wine Equipment ..... 148-153  
Wine Towers ..... 150  
Wrench – Faucet ..... 22

## X

XtraFlexmaster™ Hose ..... 26



KEGS YIELD

80 PERCENT

CONTRIBUTION MARGINS FOR  
BARS & RESTAURANTS

It's time to look at steel kegs differently. As the remarkably reusable container, they deliver critical profitability AND sustainability benefits for bars and restaurants.

LEARN HOW TO TAP INTO KEGS' FULL POTENTIAL AT [STEELKEGS.ORG](http://STEELKEGS.ORG)





TRAINING FOR THE DRAFT PROFESSIONAL

# DISPENSE INSTITUTE

## KEEP YOUR COMPETITIVE EDGE WITH 3 DAYS OF HANDS-ON TRAINING

The Micro Matic Dispense Institute has four regional training centers dedicated to educating your staff on the fundamentals of maintaining draft beer quality from keg to glass. The curriculum incorporates cutting-edge technologies to improve system performance and maximize profits. The Advanced Course has been attended by over 3,500 certified draft personnel from breweries, wholesalers, and draft equipment service and installation companies.

## ADVANCED COURSE TRAINING

*Includes: Training Manual, Supplies and Meals*

**TUITION: \$625.00**

### TOPICS

- Expanded workshop information
- Dispense systems designs:
  - Direct draw systems
  - Glycol cooled systems
  - Air cooled systems
- Line cleaning

### FEATURES

- State-of-the-art installation techniques
- Hands-on classroom training
- World-class training manual
- Certified results

A photograph showing a classroom setting with an instructor standing at the front near a projector screen, addressing a group of students seated at tables.

CLASSROOM  
INSTRUCTION

A close-up photograph of hands working on a complex piece of draft beer equipment, likely a kegerator or dispensing system.

HANDS-ON  
TECHNICAL  
TRAINING

I've found the Advanced Training Class to be extremely informative and valuable. The hands on approach to experiencing these systems will be instrumental in my abilities to confidently approach accounts and make the necessary recommendations on how to fulfill their draft dispensing needs.

*David Forst – Wirtz Beverage*

### 2026 ADVANCED COURSE DATES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
NORTHEAST	27-29		24-26		12-14		21-23		22-24		10-12	
CENTRAL	6-8		3-5		5-7		7-9		8-10		3-5	
WEST		10-12		7-9		9-11		4-6		6-8		8-10

## RESERVE YOUR SPOT TODAY!

To register for a Dispense Institute class, please call the number below to or scan the QR code.

CALL TOLL-FREE  
**1-866-327-4159**



SCAN TO REGISTER

# COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

For over 60 years, we have dedicated ourselves to improving the consumer's draft experience through outstanding quality, innovation, education and unparalleled service. From our manufacturing facility in Florida—where we build the equipment you depend on every day—to our regional sales and support teams across the US, we are committed to delivering excellence for you.



MICROMATIC.COM



©Micro Matic USA, Inc. This document was created by Micro Matic USA, Inc. and includes copyrighted material, trademarks and other proprietary information owned by Micro Matic USA, Inc. All rights reserved. The document may not be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means such as graphic, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying without the prior written permission of Micro Matic USA, Inc. All information and specifications are for information only and are subject to change without further notice.

02160-MM-C-0625